



aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
filtration  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



# Hydraulic Hoses, Fittings and Equipment

Medium Pressure



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

# Medium Pressure Hoses and Fittings

The perfect range for the more demanding market requirements

This medium pressure hose range contains the Elite No-Skive compact hydraulic hoses exceeding ISO and EN specifications and the classic No-Skive hydraulic hoses according to ISO, EN and SAE specifications. This hose range is complemented by a full selection of compatible No-Skive fittings in steel and stainless steel.

- *Extended range* of working temperatures:  
-50 °C up to +150 °C
- Selected hoses feature *nitrile inner tubes* suitable for mineral and bio-degradable oils
- Full range of *fluid compatibility*; oil, water, phosphate ester etc.



- Using *high quality compounds* allows thin covers – less weight – long service life still assured
- *High flexibility* for easier installation and increased service life
- *Small bend radii* and *light weight* for applications where space and weight are determining factors
- High *abrasion resistance* hose covers superior to ISO 6945 requirements, extending service life
- High *ozone-resistant* cover compounds extending weathering and ageing resistance
- *Parkrimp* machines, portable or bench mount for easy assembly operation – hose assemblies meet CE directives
- Complete *No-Skive fitting technology* across the full range of medium pressure hoses providing simpler, quicker and safer hose assembly



## Applications

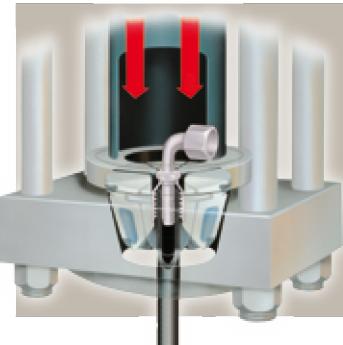
The definitive hose range for all medium-pressure applications



# Parkrimp® *No-Skive*

The system for fast and leak-free assemblies

## The perfect match



The complete system from one source. No-Skive hose, No-Skive fitting and crimping machine with world-wide guarantee and availability.

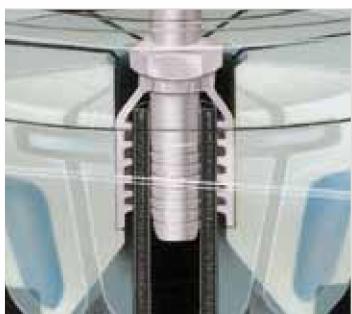


## Parker's colour-coded die sets



No loose parts to mismatch or misplace – die set segments linked together.  
Die sets provide 360° evenly applied crimping forces for an ideal crimp result.

## Parkalign®



Parker's exclusive Parkalign® positions the fitting in the dies perfectly every time.



## Parkrimp® *No-Skive*

- No skiving tool needed
- No need to remove the cover
- Crimps one-piece fittings
- Parkalign positions the fittings in the dies perfectly every time
- Quick and easy: no gauges to set on the machine
- Portable machines for field repair
- Meets EN safety regulations



# Elite No-Skive Hoses

for reliability, performance, sustainability and prevention

Designers of hydraulic machinery are increasingly defining new products that require hydraulic circuits with tighter curves, higher pressures and less space in which to route flexible connections and achieve a solution.

The option to use flexible connections that are tested over and above the generally accepted norms and specifications and, that offer reliability and performance to the highest market standards, give peace of mind and the possibility to enhance the reputation and dependability of products developed by engineering and design departments. To meet hydraulic application demands for reliability and performance, engineers typically look at medium pressure braided hose ranges with a compact design and no-skive fittings. They often tend towards well known and established names on the market, where real-world long life and dependability have been proven.

## Reliability

One of the most important factors engineers look for is reliability. In the case of a hydraulic hose line that primarily means the integrity of its connection. Hoses that use the Parker® No-Skive technology, such as the Elite range from Parker, are the preferred choice for all medium pressure mobile and industrial applications.



## Performance

Particularly challenging are applications in earth-moving and construction machinery that require higher performance from the hoses they use in terms of flexibility, a tight bending radius and resistance to very low temperatures. The Elite low temperature hose 461LT can be used in applications with an ambient temperature of down to -50 °C.



## Sustainability

Sustainability is a strategy that underlines many initiatives, integrating life cycles assessment into the product development process for leading, responsible manufacturers. Transparency in the use of chemicals, processes and materials and utilising technical know-how and engineering skills are key to meet this increasingly important and globally relevant requirements. Therefore the development of the new 462CLF with pure chlorine-free tube and cover compound is our contribution for ensuring the sustainability of our planet.

This hose type is environmental friendly from production to disposal.



# Elite No-Skive Hoses

with outstanding technical properties



Chrome6-free fittings

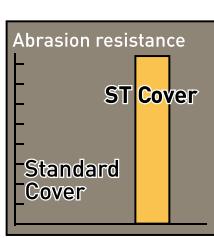
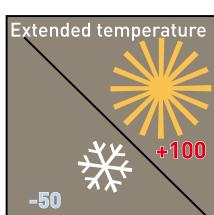
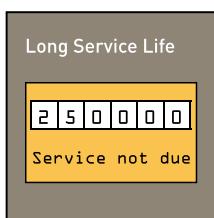
## *Prevention*

High performance most often goes hand-in-hand with long life and reliability which translates into reduced machine downtime caused by hose assembly failure. However, through a preventive maintenance program, unexpected, unscheduled and costly downtime can be largely avoided. A Preventive Maintenance Program may comprise regular checks of the hydraulic circuit and of all the flexible parts that compose it.

Identification systems such as the Parker Tracking System (PTS) are designed to help customers reduce vehicle or asset downtime through increases in speed, timing and accuracy of necessary repairs.

The wire braided Elite No-Skive hose range with outstanding technical properties such as superior flexibility, tighter bend radii and tough or super tough hose cover exceeds the EN specifications and meets the OEM and MRO requirements of today and tomorrow!

The range also includes a new chlorine-free hose type with a smooth pure nitrile inner tube – a hose which is environmentally friendly from production to disposal and that with an excellent chemical resistance.



## *Exceeds European specifications*

- higher abrasion resistance
- higher pressure ratings

## *Long service life achieved through implementing*

- nitrile inner tubes for better fluid compatibility
- tested and approved hose and fitting combinations

## *Innovative product line with excellent technical characteristics*

- high flexibility
- tight bending radii
- compact thin cover hoses
- No-Skive technology

## *Temperature range*

- up to +125 °C
- down to -50 °C for low temperature (LT) hoses

## *Extreme abrasion resistance*

> 1 Mio cycles with ST cover according to ISO 6945 (which represents 450 times the standard cover)

# GLOBALCORE™

The world's first high-performance, cohesive hose and fitting system

## 387 / 387TC / 387ST *No-Skive* GlobalCore

### Delivering value and performance for high-pressure systems

#### Primary Applications



Parker's GlobalCore 387 hose provides 21 MPa (3,000 psi) constant working pressure in all sizes. Available in a variety of cover options so you can match the right cover to your application, 387 hose offers you the choice of Standard, ToughCover and SuperTough. Designed, built and tested to the ISO 18752 performance specification, Parker's 387 hose is unmatched in today's marketplace.

## 487 / 487TC / 487ST *No-Skive* GlobalCore

### Highly flexible across all sizes

#### Primary Applications



Parker's GlobalCore 487 hose provides 28 MPa (4,000 psi) constant working pressure in all sizes. Designed for high performance, 487 is available in a variety of cover options, including Standard, ToughCover and SuperTough. Its synthetic rubber inner tube provides a wider range of fluid compatibility. Rated to the ISO 18752 performance specification, 487 will excel in multiple applications around the world.



[www.parker.com/globalcore](http://www.parker.com/globalcore)

GlobalCore significantly reduces system complexity



- ½ ISO 18752 minimum bend radius
- Low force to flex for ease of installation
- 21 MPa (3,000 psi) constant working pressure in all sizes
- Exceeds ISO 18752 performance specification (AC, BC and CC)
- Synthetic rubber inner tube provides a wider range of fluid compatibility
- TC cover provides 80 times the abrasion resistance compared to Standard rubber cover hose
- ST cover provides 450 times the abrasion resistance compared to Standard rubber cover hose

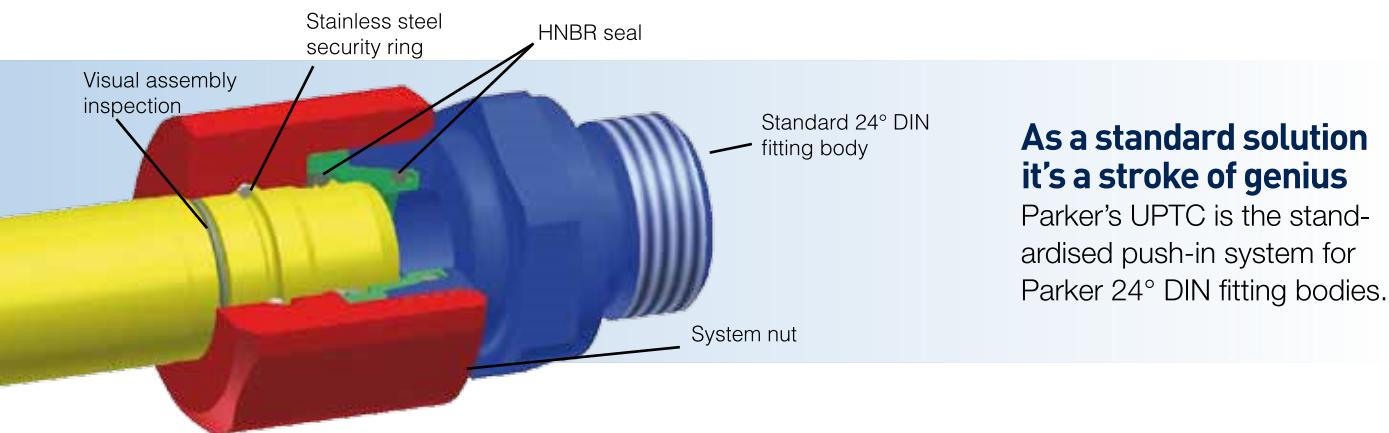


- ½ ISO 18752 minimum bend radius
- Low force to flex for ease of installation
- 28 MPa (4,000 psi) constant working pressure in all sizes
- Exceeds ISO 18752 performance specification (AC, BC & CC)
- TC cover provides 80 times the abrasion resistance compared to Standard rubber cover hose
- ST cover provides 450 times the abrasion resistance compared to Standard rubber cover hose



# Universal Push-to-Connect (UPTC)

The unique push-in system for tubes and hoses



## As a standard solution it's a stroke of genius

Parker's UPTC is the standardised push-in system for Parker 24° DIN fitting bodies.

### In use with tube and hose

Because of its flexibility, UPTC is a unique push-in system for tube and hose terminations.



### Assembly

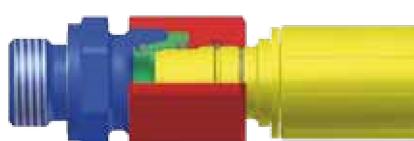
- Simply introduce the hose or tube into the works-assembled fitting and push in.



### Assembled connector

#### Simple

- Visual assembly inspection
- Marker inside the nut = unambiguous assembly results



### Safe

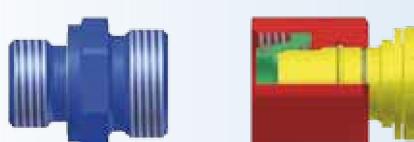
- Security ring locks in place
- Termination is held in the connector

#### Leak-proof

- Elastomeric seal
- 100 % leak-proof

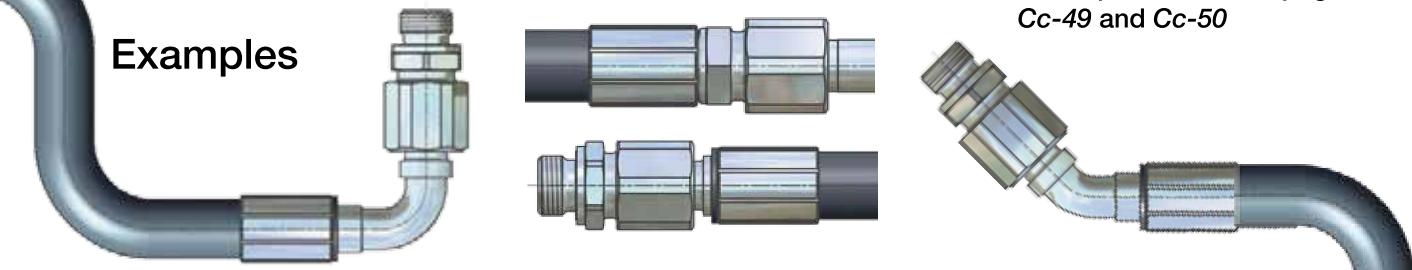
### Disassembly

- Removable and fit for reassembly just like conventional screw fittings – possible even in very dirty conditions



- Repair-friendly
- No special tools required

### Examples



For more information about UPTC please refer to pages Cc-49 and Cc-50

## Medium Pressure GLOBALCORE™

### Hoses

|              |            | Page  |
|--------------|------------|-------|
| <b>387</b>   | GlobalCore | Caa-1 |
| <b>387TC</b> | GlobalCore | Caa-2 |
| <b>387ST</b> | GlobalCore | Caa-3 |
| <b>487</b>   | GlobalCore | Caa-4 |
| <b>487TC</b> | GlobalCore | Caa-5 |
| <b>487ST</b> | GlobalCore | Caa-6 |

Index

|                        |         |         |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| Fittings Series        | 43      | 46/48   |
| Chapter                | Cb      | Cc      |
| <b>DIN – Metric</b>    | 1 – 4   | 1 – 11  |
| <b>BSP</b>             | 5 – 8   | 12 – 20 |
| <b>SAE</b>             | 9 – 11  | 21 – 28 |
| <b>Flange</b>          | 12 – 14 | 29 – 33 |
| <b>ORFS</b>            | 15 – 17 | 34 – 39 |
| <b>JIS</b>             |         | 40 – 41 |
| <b>French Standard</b> |         | 42 – 44 |
| <b>Others</b>          |         | 47 – 48 |
| <b>UPTC</b>            |         | 49 – 50 |

Parker Hannifin assumes no liability for typographical errors or other errors

## GlobalCore

**387**

Caa-1



**No-Skive GlobalCore**

Sizes -4 to -16 exceed ISO 18752-AC  
Sizes -20 and -32 exceed ISO 18752-BC

**387TC**

Caa-2



**No-Skive GlobalCore Tough Cover**

Sizes -4 to -16 exceed ISO 18752-AC  
Sizes -20 and -32 exceed ISO 18752-CC

**387ST**

Caa-3



**No-Skive GlobalCore Super Tough**

Sizes -4 to -16 exceed ISO 18752-AC  
Sizes -20 and -32 exceed ISO 18752-CC

**487**

Caa-4



**No-Skive GlobalCore**

Sizes -4 to -12 exceed ISO 18752-AC  
Sizes -16 and -32 exceed ISO 18752-BC

**487TC**

Caa-5



**No-Skive GlobalCore Tough Cover**

Sizes -4 to -12 exceed ISO 18752-AC  
Sizes -16 and -32 exceed ISO 18752-CC

**487ST**

Caa-6



**No-Skive GlobalCore Super Tough**

Sizes -4 to -12 exceed ISO 18752-AC  
Sizes -16 and -32 exceed ISO 18752-CC

**387****No-Skive GlobalCore**

Sizes -4 to -16 exceed ISO 18752-AC  
 Sizes -20 and -32 exceed ISO 18752-BC

**Primary Applications**

General medium pressure hydraulic applications

**Applicable Specifications**

Exceed ISO 18752-AC and ISO 18752-BC

- GlobalCore - **No-Skive**
- ½ ISO 18752 minimum bend radius
- Low force to flex for ease of installation
- 21 MPa constant working pressure

**Construction**

Tube: Synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: One- or two-braid steel wire  
 (four-spiral for sizes -20 up to -32)

Cover: Synthetic rubber

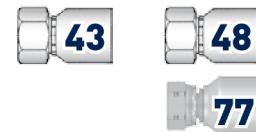
Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
 Water ..... max. +85 °C

**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

**Fitting Series**

Series 43/48 for sizes -4 to -20

Series 77 for sizes -24 to -32

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 387-4       | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13.4            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 50                     | 0.24         |
| 387-6       | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 17.4            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 65                     | 0.34         |
| 387-8       | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 20.7            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 90                     | 0.43         |
| 387-10      | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 23.9            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 100                    | 0.49         |
| 387-12      | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 27.8            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 120                    | 0.86         |
| 387-16      | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 35.4            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 150                    | 1.17         |
| 387-20      | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 46.3            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 210                    | 2.59         |
| 387-24      | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 52.8            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 250                    | 2.99         |
| 387-32      | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 66.2            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 320                    | 4.09         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

**Hose layline example**

## 387TC

### No-Skive GlobalCore Tough Cover

Sizes -4 to -16 exceed ISO 18752-AC  
Sizes -20 and -32 exceed ISO 18752-CC

#### Primary Applications

General medium pressure hydraulic applications

#### Applicable Specifications

Exceed ISO 18752-AC and ISO 18752-CC



- GlobalCore - **No-Skive**
- ½ ISO 18752 minimum bend radius
- Low force to flex for ease of installation
- 21 MPa constant working pressure
- Highly abrasion resistant **TOUGH COVER**
- MSHA approved
- Hose is suitable for temporary immersion in mineral oil up to 70 °C with frequent inspections

#### Construction

Tube: Synthetic rubber  
Reinforcement: One- or two-braid steel wire (four-spiral for sizes -20 up to -32)  
Cover: High abrasion resistance  
MSHA approved synthetic rubber

#### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.  
Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +125 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C



#### Fitting Series

Series 43/48 for sizes -4 to -20  
Series 77 for sizes -24 to -32

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 387TC-4     | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13.4            | 21.0                               | 3000 | 84.0                             | 12000 | 50                     | 0.24         |
| 387TC-6     | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 17.4            | 21.0                               | 3000 | 84.0                             | 12000 | 65                     | 0.34         |
| 387TC-8     | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 20.7            | 21.0                               | 3000 | 84.0                             | 12000 | 90                     | 0.43         |
| 387TC-10    | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 23.9            | 21.0                               | 3000 | 84.0                             | 12000 | 100                    | 0.49         |
| 387TC-12    | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 27.8            | 21.0                               | 3000 | 84.0                             | 12000 | 120                    | 0.86         |
| 387TC-16    | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 35.4            | 21.0                               | 3000 | 84.0                             | 12000 | 150                    | 1.17         |
| 387TC-20    | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 46.3            | 21.0                               | 3000 | 84.0                             | 12000 | 210                    | 2.59         |
| 387TC-24    | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 52.8            | 21.0                               | 3000 | 84.0                             | 12000 | 250                    | 2.99         |
| 387TC-32    | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 66.2            | 21.0                               | 3000 | 84.0                             | 12000 | 320                    | 4.09         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

#### Hose layline example



**387ST****No-Skive GlobalCore Super Tough**

Sizes -4 to -16 exceed ISO 18752-AC

Sizes -20 and -32 exceed ISO 18752-CC

**Primary Applications**Medium pressure hydraulic applications  
with extremely high abrasion risks**Applicable Specifications**

Exceed ISO 18752-AC and ISO 18752-CC

**Construction**

Tube: Synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: One- or two-braid steel wire  
(four-spiral for sizes -20 up to -32)Cover: Synthetic rubber  
with a special polyethylene coating**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +125 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °CFitting Series  
Series 43/48 for sizes -4 to -20  
Series 77 for sizes -24 to -32

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 387ST-4     | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13.4            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 50                     | 0.24         |
| 387ST-6     | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 17.4            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 65                     | 0.34         |
| 387ST-8     | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 20.7            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 90                     | 0.43         |
| 387ST-10    | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 23.9            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 100                    | 0.49         |
| 387ST-12    | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 27.8            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 120                    | 0.86         |
| 387ST-16    | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 35.4            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 150                    | 1.17         |
| 387ST-20    | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 46.3            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 210                    | 2.59         |
| 387ST-24    | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 52.8            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 250                    | 2.99         |
| 387ST-32    | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 66.2            | 21.0                         | 3000 | 84.0                       | 12000 | 320                    | 4.09         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

**Hose layline example**

**487**

### No-Skive GlobalCore

Sizes -4 to -12 exceed ISO 18752-AC  
Sizes -16 and -32 exceed ISO 18752-BC



- GlobalCore - **No-Skive**
- ½ ISO 18752 minimum bend radius
- Low force to flex for ease of installation
- 28 MPa constant working pressure

### Primary Applications

General medium pressure hydraulic applications

### Applicable Specifications

Exceed ISO 18752-AC and ISO 18752-BC

### Construction

Tube: Synthetic rubber  
Reinforcement: One- or two-braid steel wire  
for sizes -4 up to -12  
(four spiral for sizes -16 up to -32)  
Cover: Synthetic rubber

### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C

### Fitting Series

Series 43/48 for sizes -4 to -12



Series 43 for size -16

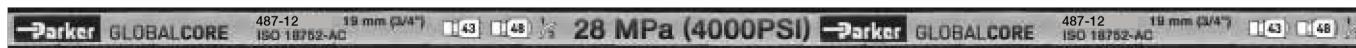
Series 77 for sizes -20 to -32



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 487-4       | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13.1            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 50                     | 0.30         |
| 487-6       | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 17.2            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 65                     | 0.42         |
| 487-8       | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 20.4            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 90                     | 0.52         |
| 487-10      | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 23.9            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 100                    | 0.66         |
| 487-12      | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 27.8            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 120                    | 0.86         |
| 487-16*     | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 37.8            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 150                    | 1.99         |
| 487-20      | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 46.3            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 210                    | 2.59         |
| 487-24      | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 52.8            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 250                    | 3.08         |
| 487-32      | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 64.8            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 320                    | 4.09         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

### Hose layline example



**487TC****No-Skive GlobalCore Tough Cover**

Sizes -4 to -12 exceed ISO 18752-AC

Sizes -16 and -32 exceed ISO 18752-CC

**Primary Applications**

General medium pressure hydraulic applications

**Applicable Specifications**

Exceed ISO 18752-AC and ISO 18752-BC

**Construction**

Tube: Synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: One- or two-braid steel wire  
for sizes -4 up to -12  
(four spiral for sizes -16 up to -32)Cover: High abrasion resistance  
MSHA approved synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +125 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

**Fitting Series**

Series 43/48 for sizes -4 to -12



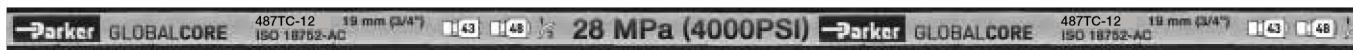
Series 43 for size -16



Series 77 for sizes -20 to -32

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Pressure Rating |                                    |      |                                  | min. bend radius | weight |      |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | Hose O.D.<br>mm | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi              |        |      |
| 487TC-4     | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13.1            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000            | 50     | 0.30 |
| 487TC-6     | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 17.2            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000            | 65     | 0.42 |
| 487TC-8     | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 20.4            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000            | 90     | 0.52 |
| 487TC-10    | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 23.9            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000            | 100    | 0.66 |
| 487TC-12    | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 27.8            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000            | 120    | 0.86 |
| 487TC-16*   | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 37.8            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000            | 150    | 1.99 |
| 487TC-20    | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 46.3            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000            | 210    | 2.59 |
| 487TC-24    | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 52.8            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000            | 250    | 3.08 |
| 487TC-32    | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 64.8            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000            | 320    | 4.09 |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

**Hose layline example**

## 487ST

### No-Skive GlobalCore Super Tough

Sizes -4 to -12 exceed ISO 18752-AC  
Sizes -16 and -32 exceed ISO 18752-CC

#### Primary Applications

Medium pressure hydraulic applications  
with extremely high abrasion risks

#### Applicable Specifications

Exceed ISO 18752-AC and ISO 18752-BC

#### Construction

Tube: Synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: One- or two-braid steel wire  
for sizes -4 up to -12  
(four spiral for sizes -16 up to -32)

Cover: Synthetic rubber  
with a special polyethylene

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +125 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C



- GlobalCore - **No-Skive**
  - 1/2 ISO 18752 minimum bend radius
  - Low force to flex for ease of installation
  - 28 MPa constant working pressure
  - Extreme abrasion resistant
- SUPER TOUGH** cover

#### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

#### Fitting Series

Series 43/48 for sizes -4 to -12



Series 43 for size -16

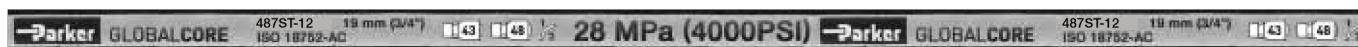
Series 77 for sizes -20 to -32



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 487ST-4     | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13.1            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 50                     | 0.30         |
| 487ST-6     | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 17.2            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 65                     | 0.42         |
| 487ST-8     | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 20.4            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 90                     | 0.52         |
| 487ST-10    | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 23.9            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 100                    | 0.66         |
| 487ST-12    | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 27.8            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 120                    | 0.86         |
| 487ST-16    | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 37.8            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 150                    | 1.99         |
| 487ST-20    | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 46.3            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 210                    | 2.59         |
| 487ST-24    | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 52.8            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 250                    | 3.08         |
| 487ST-32    | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 64.8            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 320                    | 4.09         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

#### Hose layline example



# Medium Pressure

## Hoses

|                                     |                             |  | Page   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>301SN</b> <i>No-Skive</i>        | Standard                    |  | Cab-1  |
| <b>301TC</b> <i>No-Skive</i>        | High abrasion resistance    |  | Cab-2  |
| <b>304</b> <i>No-Skive</i>          | Phosphate Ester             |  | Cab-3  |
| <b>412 Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i>    | Pilot                       |  | Cab-4  |
| <b>412ST Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i>  | Pilot                       |  | Cab-5  |
| <b>421RH</b> <i>No-Skive</i>        | Railway                     |  | Cab-6  |
| <b>421SN</b> <i>No-Skive</i>        | Standard                    |  | Cab-7  |
| <b>421WC</b> <i>No-Skive</i>        | Wire cover                  |  | Cab-8  |
| <b>426</b> <i>No-Skive</i>          | Low / High temperature      |  | Cab-9  |
| <b>436</b> <i>No-Skive</i>          | Low / High temperature      |  | Cab-10 |
| <b>441 Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i>    | Standard                    |  | Cab-11 |
| <b>441RH</b> <i>No-Skive</i>        | Railway                     |  | Cab-12 |
| <b>461LT Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i>  | Low / High temperature      |  | Cab-13 |
| <b>462 Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i>    | Standard                    |  | Cab-14 |
| <b>462CIF Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i> | Chlorine Free               |  | Cab-15 |
| <b>462TC Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i>  | High abrasion resistance    |  | Cab-16 |
| <b>462ST Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i>  | Extreme abrasion resistance |  | Cab-17 |
| <b>463</b> <i>No-Skive</i>          | Water cleaning              |  | Cab-18 |
| <b>471TC</b>                        | High abrasion resistance    |  | Cab-19 |
| <b>477 Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i>    | Powerlift                   |  | Cab-20 |
| <b>477TC Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i>  | Powerlift                   |  | Cab-21 |
| <b>477ST Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i>  | Powerlift                   |  | Cab-22 |
| <b>492 Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i>    | Standard                    |  | Cab-23 |
| <b>492TC Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i>  | High abrasion resistance    |  | Cab-24 |
| <b>492ST Elite</b> <i>No-Skive</i>  | Extreme abrasion resistance |  | Cab-25 |
| <b>493</b> <i>No-Skive</i>          | Water cleaning              |  | Cab-26 |
| <b>692</b> <i>No-Skive</i>          | Extremely flexible          |  | Cab-27 |
| <b>692Twin</b> <i>No-Skive</i>      | Extremely flexible          |  | Cab-28 |
| <b>811</b> <i>No-Skive</i>          | Suction                     |  | Cab-29 |
| <b>811S</b> <i>No-Skive</i>         | Suction                     |  | Cab-30 |
| <b>881</b> <i>No-Skive</i>          | Suction                     |  | Cab-31 |

| Fittings Series               | 43      | 46/48   | 2piece 48 | 2piece IF |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Chapter                       | Cb      | Cc      | Cd        | Ce        |
| <b>DIN – Metric</b>           | 1 – 4   | 1 – 11  |           |           |
| <b>BSP</b>                    | 5 – 8   | 12 – 20 |           |           |
| <b>SAE</b>                    | 9 – 11  | 21 – 28 | 1         |           |
| <b>Flange</b>                 | 12 – 14 | 29 – 33 | 2         | 1 – 3     |
| <b>ORFS</b>                   | 15 – 17 | 34 – 39 |           |           |
| <b>JIS</b>                    |         | 40 – 41 |           |           |
| <b>French Standard</b>        |         | 42 – 44 |           |           |
| <b>High Pressure Cleaning</b> |         | 45 – 46 |           |           |
| <b>Others</b>                 |         | 47 – 48 |           |           |
| <b>UPTC</b>                   |         | 49 – 50 |           |           |

Parker Hannifin assumes no liability for typographical errors or other errors

## Standard



## Chlorine Free



## High abrasion resistance



## Extreme abrasion resistance



## Low / High temperature



## Phosphate Ester



## Railway



## Water cleaning



## Pilot



## Wire cover



## Powerlift



## Extremely flexible



## Suction



**301SN***No-Skive*

EN 853 2SN – ISO 1436 Type 2



## Primary Applications

General medium pressure hydraulic applications

- *No-Skive* thin cover hose construction
- Nitrile (NBR) inner tube
  - extended fluid compatibility

## Type Approvals

Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19**

## Applicable Specifications

EN 853 2SN – ISO 1436 Type 2 – SAE 100R2AT

## Construction

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: Synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C

Water ..... max. +85 °C

## Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

## Fitting Series



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 301SN-4     | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 15.0            | 40.0                         | 5800 | 160.0                      | 23200 | 100                    | 0.39         |
| 301SN-5     | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 16.6            | 35.0                         | 5075 | 140.0                      | 20300 | 115                    | 0.42         |
| 301SN-6     | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 19.0            | 33.0                         | 4775 | 132.0                      | 19100 | 130                    | 0.55         |
| 301SN-8     | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 22.2            | 27.5                         | 4000 | 110.0                      | 16000 | 180                    | 0.67         |
| 301SN-10    | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 25.4            | 25.0                         | 3600 | 100.0                      | 14500 | 200                    | 0.77         |
| 301SN-12    | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 29.3            | 21.5                         | 3100 | 86.0                       | 12400 | 240                    | 1.00         |
| 301SN-16    | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 38.1            | 16.5                         | 2400 | 66.0                       | 9600  | 300                    | 1.49         |
| 301SN-20    | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 47.5            | 12.5                         | 1800 | 50.0                       | 7200  | 420                    | 1.73         |
| 301SN-24    | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 55.0            | 9.0                          | 1300 | 36.0                       | 5200  | 500                    | 2.14         |
| 301SN-32    | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 67.0            | 8.0                          | 1150 | 32.0                       | 4600  | 630                    | 2.96         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

## Hose layline example

PARKER NO-SKIVE 301SN-4 WP 40,0 MPa (400 BAR) L . . . SAE100R2AT-4 6,3MM (1/4") X 2W EN853/2SN/6/DIN —

## **301TC**

### **No-Skive Tough Cover** EN 853 2SN – ISO 1436 Type 2



#### **Primary Applications**

General medium pressure hydraulic applications where high abrasion is required

#### **Type Approvals**

Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19**

#### **Applicable Specifications**

EN 853 2SN – ISO 1436 Type 2 – SAE 100R2AT

#### **Construction**

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: MSHA approved synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C

- **No-Skive** thin cover hose construction
- Nitrile (NBR) inner tube – extended fluid compatibility
- Highly abrasion resistant **TOUGH COVER**
- MSHA approved
- Hose is suitable for temporary immersion in mineral oil up to 70 °C with frequent inspections

#### **Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

#### **Fitting Series**



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 301TC-4     | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 15.0            | 40.0                         | 5800 | 160.0                      | 23200 | 100                    | 0.39         |
| 301TC-5     | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 16.6            | 35.0                         | 5075 | 140.0                      | 20300 | 115                    | 0.42         |
| 301TC-6     | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 19.0            | 33.0                         | 4775 | 132.0                      | 19100 | 130                    | 0.55         |
| 301TC-8     | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 22.2            | 27.5                         | 4000 | 110.0                      | 16000 | 180                    | 0.67         |
| 301TC-10    | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 25.4            | 25.0                         | 3600 | 100.0                      | 14500 | 200                    | 0.77         |
| 301TC-12    | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 29.3            | 21.5                         | 3100 | 86.0                       | 12400 | 240                    | 1.00         |
| 301TC-16    | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 38.1            | 16.5                         | 2400 | 66.0                       | 9600  | 300                    | 1.49         |
| 301TC-20    | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 47.5            | 12.5                         | 1800 | 50.0                       | 7200  | 420                    | 1.73         |
| 301TC-24    | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 55.0            | 9.0                          | 1300 | 36.0                       | 5200  | 500                    | 2.14         |
| 301TC-32    | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 67.0            | 8.0                          | 1150 | 32.0                       | 4600  | 630                    | 2.96         |

Replace the hose when any deformation or damage on the hose cover are visible.  
The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

#### Hose layline example

**Parker TOUGH COVER 301TC-8 WP 27,5 MPa (4000 PSI) MSHA IC 40/26 | · · SAE100R2AT-8 12,5 mm**

**304****No-Skive**

Phosphate ester resistant hose

**Primary Applications**

Aerospace, foundries, steel mills:

Medium pressure hydraulic applications with phosphate ester fluids

**Applicable Specifications**

Parker specification

**Restrictions**

Do not allow tube to contact any petroleum base fluids.

Use liquid soap as hose lubricant.

**Construction**

Tube: EPDM synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: Phosphate ester and weather resistant, green, EPDM synthetic rubber cover

- **No-Skive** thin cover hose construction
- Phosphate ester and weather resistant, green, EPDM synthetic rubber cover
- SAE 100R2 pressure rating

**Recommended Fluids**

Phosphate ester based hydraulic fluids, water-glycol based fluids, air and water.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +80 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water, water glycol fluids .. max. +85 °C**Fitting Series**

Series 43 for sizes -4 to -32

Series 48 for sizes -20 to -32

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 304-4       | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 15.0            | 34.5                         | 5000 | 138.0                      | 20000 | 100                    | 0.39         |
| 304-6       | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 19.0            | 27.5                         | 4000 | 110.0                      | 16000 | 130                    | 0.55         |
| 304-8       | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 22.0            | 24.0                         | 3500 | 96.0                       | 14000 | 180                    | 0.67         |
| 304-12      | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 30.0            | 15.5                         | 2250 | 62.0                       | 9000  | 240                    | 1.00         |
| 304-16      | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 38.0            | 13.8                         | 2000 | 55.0                       | 8000  | 300                    | 1.49         |
| 304-20      | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 48.0            | 11.2                         | 1625 | 45.0                       | 6500  | 420                    | 1.73         |
| 304-24      | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 55.0            | 8.6                          | 1250 | 35.0                       | 5075  | 500                    | 2.14         |
| 304-32      | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 68.0            | 7.8                          | 1125 | 31.0                       | 4500  | 630                    | 2.96         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

**Hose layline example**

Parker NO-SKIVE 304-8 WP 24,0 MPa (3500 PSI) 12,5 mm (1/2) X 2W 3Q78

## 412

### Elite No-Skive RemoFlex

1 wire braided hose for pilot lines



- **No-Skive** hose construction
- 12.0 MPa rubber pilot line hose (20 % higher working pressure than 402 hose)
- Very tight bending radii – allowing compact machine design

### Primary Applications

Mobile hydraulic equipment: Pilot lines

### Construction

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: One high-tensile steel wire braid

Cover: Synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C

### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

### Fitting Series

- Available as complete hose assembly
- Compatible with 2-piece fittings for use with adjustable crimpers only (47 series nipple and 10049 series shell)

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |     | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |      | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm  |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  |                        |              |
| 412-3       | 5         | 3/16 | -3   | 4.8 | 9.1             | 12.0                               | 1700 | 48.0                             | 6800 | 20                     | 0.08         |
| 412-4       | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4 | 11.0            | 12.0                               | 1700 | 48.0                             | 6800 | 25                     | 0.14         |
| 412-5       | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9 | 13.0            | 12.0                               | 1700 | 48.0                             | 6800 | 30                     | 0.18         |
| 412-6       | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5 | 14.0            | 12.0                               | 1700 | 48.0                             | 6800 | 40                     | 0.23         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

Hose layline example

Parker Elite 412-3 RemoFlex WP 12,0 MPa (1700 PSI) | • • 5 mm (3/16") Made in Italy

**412ST****Elite No-Skive RemoFlex**

1 wire braided hose for pilot lines



- **No-Skive** hose construction
- 12.0 MPa rubber pilot line hose
- Very tight bending radii – allowing compact machine design
- Extreme abrasion resistant **SUPER TOUGH** cover

**Primary Applications**

Mobile hydraulic equipment: Pilot lines

**Construction**

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: One high-tensile steel wire braid

Cover: Synthetic rubber  
with a special polyethylene coating

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

**Fitting Series**

- Available as complete hose assembly
- Compatible with 2-piece fittings for use with adjustable crimpers only (47 series nipple and 10049 series shell)

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |     | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |      | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm  |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi  |                        |              |
| 412ST-3     | 5         | 3/16 | -3   | 4.8 | 9.6             | 12.0                         | 1700 | 48.0                       | 6800 | 20                     | 0.08         |
| 412ST-4     | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4 | 11.6            | 12.0                         | 1700 | 48.0                       | 6800 | 25                     | 0.14         |
| 412ST-5     | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9 | 13.0            | 12.0                         | 1700 | 48.0                       | 6800 | 30                     | 0.18         |
| 412ST-6     | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5 | 14.0            | 12.0                         | 1700 | 48.0                       | 6800 | 40                     | 0.23         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

Hose layline example

Parker Elite SUPER TOUGH 412ST-6 RemoFlex WP 12,0 MPa (1700 PSI) | • • 9,5 mm (3/8") Made in Italy

# 421RH

## No-Skive

Fire-retardant cover

### Primary Applications

General medium-pressure hydraulic and pneumatic systems as well as water and oil cooling circuits

### Type Approvals

Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19**

### Applicable Specifications

EN 853 1SN – ISO 1436 Typ 1 – SAE 100R1AT

### Construction

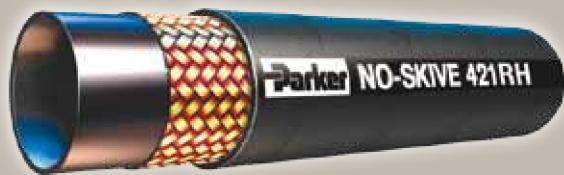
Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: One high-tensile steel wire braid

Cover: Fire retardant synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C



- **No-Skive** thin cover hose construction
- Nitrile (NBR) inner tube
  - extended fluid compatibility
- Suitable with 48 series fittings
- Fire-retardant cover
- Railway approved as follow:  
European Standard EN45545 +  
ISO15540: HL2  
(without the need of FS-F-Fire Sleeve)

### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air and gas above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

### Fitting Series



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |     |                                  |      | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  |                        |              |
| 421RH-20    | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 44.8            | 6.3                                | 900 | 25.0                             | 3600 | 420                    | 1.19         |
| 421RH-24    | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 51.1            | 5.0                                | 725 | 20.0                             | 2900 | 500                    | 1.49         |
| 421RH-32    | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 64.7            | 4.0                                | 575 | 16.0                             | 2300 | 630                    | 2.23         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

Hose layline example

Parker RAIL HOSE 421RH-24 WP 5.0 MPa (725 PSI) | • DN 38 (1.1/2) - ISO1436-1

**421SN***No-Skive*

EN 853 1SN – ISO 1436 Type 1

## Primary Applications

General medium pressure hydraulic applications

## Type Approvals

Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19**

## Applicable Specifications

EN 853 1SN – ISO 1436 Type 1 – SAE 100R1AT

## Construction

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: One high-tensile steel wire braid

Cover: Synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C

Water ..... max. +85 °C



- *No-Skive* thin cover hose construction
- Nitrile (NBR) inner tube
  - extended fluid compatibility

## Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

## Fitting Series



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 421SN-4     | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13.4            | 22.5                         | 3250 | 90.0                       | 13000 | 100                    | 0.24         |
| 421SN-5     | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 15.0            | 21.5                         | 3125 | 86.0                       | 12500 | 115                    | 0.27         |
| 421SN-6     | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 17.4            | 18.0                         | 2600 | 72.0                       | 10400 | 130                    | 0.34         |
| 421SN-8     | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 20.7            | 16.0                         | 2325 | 64.0                       | 9300  | 180                    | 0.43         |
| 421SN-10    | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 23.9            | 13.0                         | 1875 | 52.0                       | 7500  | 200                    | 0.49         |
| 421SN-12    | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 27.8            | 10.5                         | 1525 | 42.0                       | 6100  | 240                    | 0.63         |
| 421SN-16    | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 35.8            | 8.8                          | 1275 | 35.0                       | 5075  | 300                    | 0.94         |
| 421SN-20    | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 44.8            | 6.3                          | 900  | 25.2                       | 3600  | 420                    | 1.19         |
| 421SN-24    | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 51.1            | 5.0                          | 725  | 20.0                       | 2900  | 500                    | 1.49         |
| 421SN-32    | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 64.7            | 4.0                          | 575  | 16.0                       | 2300  | 630                    | 2.23         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

## Hose layline example

PARKER NO-SKIVE 421SN-8 WP 16,0 MPa (160 BAR) l \* \* SAE 100R1AT-8 12,5 MM (1/2) X1W EN 853/1SN/12/DIN

## 421WC

### No-Skive

Galvanised steel wire cover



- **No-Skive** thin cover hose construction
- Metal and glass hot-spot resistance

### Primary Applications

Machine tool and glass industry

### Applicable Specifications

SAE 100 R1AT

### Construction

Tube: Synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: One high-tensile steel wire braid

Cover: Galvanized steel wire

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +125 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C

Water ..... max. +85 °C

### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

### Fitting Series



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 421WC-4     | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 15.0            | 19.0                               | 2750 | 76.0                             | 11000 | 100                    | 0.38         |
| 421WC-6     | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 19.0            | 15.5                               | 2250 | 62.0                             | 9000  | 130                    | 0.54         |
| 421WC-8     | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 22.0            | 13.8                               | 2000 | 55.0                             | 8000  | 180                    | 0.67         |
| 421WC-12    | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 29.0            | 8.6                                | 1250 | 35.0                             | 5075  | 240                    | 0.95         |
| 421WC-16    | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 37.0            | 6.9                                | 1000 | 28.0                             | 4000  | 300                    | 1.31         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

## 426

### No-Skive

SAE 100R1AT high temperature

#### Primary Applications

Medium pressure hydraulic applications at high temperature

#### Type Approvals

Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19**

#### Applicable Specifications

SAE 100 R1AT

#### Construction

Tube: PKR synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: One high-tensile steel wire braid

Cover: Blue synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -46 °C up to +150 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C

Water, water glycol fluids .. max. +85 °C



- **No-Skive** thin cover hose construction
- SAE 100R1 pressure rating
- Ideal for high temperature applications

#### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum hydraulic fluids, lubricating oils, water-glycol based fluids, air and water.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.



#### Fitting Series

Series 43 for sizes -4 to -6

Series 48 for sizes -8 to -32

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating |      |      |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | MPa             | psi  | MPa  | psi   |                        |              |
| 426-4-RL    | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13.4            | 19.2            | 2750 | 77.0 | 11000 | 100                    | 0.24         |
| 426-6-RL    | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 17.4            | 15.7            | 2250 | 63.0 | 9000  | 125                    | 0.34         |
| 426-8-RL    | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 20.7            | 14.0            | 2000 | 56.0 | 8000  | 180                    | 0.43         |
| 426-10-RL   | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 23.9            | 10.5            | 1500 | 42.0 | 6000  | 200                    | 0.49         |
| 426-12-RL   | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 27.8            | 8.7             | 1250 | 35.0 | 5075  | 240                    | 0.65         |
| 426-16-RL   | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 35.8            | 7.0             | 1000 | 28.0 | 4000  | 300                    | 0.98         |
| 426-20      | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 45.0            | 4.3             | 625  | 17.2 | 2500  | 420                    | 1.40         |
| 426-24      | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 51.0            | 3.5             | 500  | 14.0 | 2000  | 500                    | 1.46         |
| 426-32      | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 64.0            | 2.6             | 375  | 10.4 | 1500  | 630                    | 2.18         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

RL = only available on reels.

Hose layline example

Parker NO-SKIVE 426-8 WP 14,0 MPa (2000 PSI) MSHA XXXX SAE 100R1AT-8 HI-TEMP 12,5 mm (1/2) 1Q03

## 436

### No-Skive Compact

SAE 100R16 high temperature



#### Primary Applications

Medium pressure hydraulic applications at high temperature

#### Type Approvals

Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19**

#### Applicable Specifications

SAE 100R16

#### Construction

Tube: PKR synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: MSHA approved blue synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -48 °C up to +150 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water, water glycol fluids .. max. +85 °C

- **No-Skive** thin cover hose construction
- Compact hose construction with tight bend radius
- MSHA approved
- Ideal for high temperature applications

#### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum hydraulic fluids, lubricating oils, water-glycol based fluids, air and water.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

#### Fitting Series



| Part Number   | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|---------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|               | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 436-6-BLU-RL  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 17.0            | 27.5                               | 4000 | 110.0                            | 16000 | 65                     | 0.42         |
| 436-8-BLU-RL  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 20.0            | 24.0                               | 3500 | 96.0                             | 14000 | 90                     | 0.51         |
| 436-10-BLU-RL | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 24.0            | 19.0                               | 2750 | 76.0                             | 11000 | 100                    | 0.66         |
| 436-12-BLU-RL | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 28.0            | 15.5                               | 2250 | 62.0                             | 9000  | 120                    | 0.80         |
| 436-16-BLU-RL | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 36.0            | 13.8                               | 2000 | 55.0                             | 8000  | 150                    | 1.22         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

RL = only available on reels.

#### Hose layline example

NO-SKIVE 436-8 WP 24,5 MPa [3500 PSI] MSHA XXXX 12,5 mm (1/2) X 2W 2Q88

**441****Elite No-Skive**

ISO 11237 Type R16 – SAE 100R16

**Primary Applications**

Many industrial and mobile applications, with typical usage seen on agricultural machines or in power steering circuits

**Applicable Specifications**

ISO 11237 Type R16 – SAE 100R16

**Construction**

Tube: Synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: One high-tensile steel wire braid

Cover: Synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +125 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

**Fitting Series**

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 441-4       | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 13.4            | 35.0                         | 5000 | 140.0                      | 20000 | 50                     | 0.27         |
| 441-5       | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 15.0            | 29.7                         | 4250 | 118.8                      | 17000 | 55                     | 0.32         |
| 441-6       | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 17.4            | 28.0                         | 4000 | 112.0                      | 16000 | 65                     | 0.42         |
| 441-8       | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 20.7            | 24.5                         | 3500 | 98.0                       | 14000 | 90                     | 0.50         |
| 441-10      | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 23.8            | 19.2                         | 2750 | 76.8                       | 11000 | 100                    | 0.65         |
| 441-12      | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 27.8            | 15.7                         | 2250 | 62.8                       | 9000  | 120                    | 0.80         |
| 441-16      | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 35.8            | 14.0                         | 2000 | 56.0                       | 8000  | 150                    | 1.22         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

Also available on reels up to size -12 under part number 441-xx-RL

**Hose layline example**

Parker Elite 441-12 WP 15,7 MPa (2250 PSI) | • SAE 100R16-12 19 mm (3/4") Made in Italy

HOSE

# 441RH

## No-Skive Compact

Fire-retardant cover

### Primary Applications

General medium-pressure hydraulic and pneumatic systems as well as water and oil cooling circuits

### Type Approvals

Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19**

### Applicable Specifications

Parker specification; Working pressure to SAE 100R2;  
Bend radius to SAE 100R16

### Construction

Tube: Synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: One high-tensile steel wire braid

Cover: Fire retardant synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +125 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C



- **No-Skive** hose construction
- One wire braid construction – two wire braid performance
- +125 °C working temperature
- Fire-retardant cover
- Railway approved as follow:  
European Standard EN45545 +  
ISO15540: HL2  
(without the need of FS-F-Fire Sleeve)

### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air and gas above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

### Fitting Series



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 441RH-4     | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 13.4            | 35.0                               | 5000 | 140.0                            | 20000 | 50                     | 0.27         |
| 441RH-5     | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 15.0            | 29.7                               | 4250 | 118.8                            | 17000 | 55                     | 0.32         |
| 441RH-6     | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 17.4            | 28.0                               | 4000 | 112.0                            | 16000 | 65                     | 0.42         |
| 441RH-8     | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 20.7            | 24.5                               | 3500 | 98.0                             | 14000 | 90                     | 0.50         |
| 441RH-10    | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 23.8            | 19.2                               | 2750 | 76.8                             | 11000 | 100                    | 0.65         |
| 441RH-12    | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 27.8            | 15.7                               | 2250 | 62.8                             | 9000  | 120                    | 0.80         |
| 441RH-16    | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 35.8            | 14.0                               | 2000 | 56.0                             | 8000  | 150                    | 1.22         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

### Hose layline example

RAIL HOSE 441RH-10 WP 19.2 MPa (2750 PSI) | • • DN 16 (5/8) - ISO1436-1

## 461LT

**Elite No-Skive Compact**  
EN 857 2SC low temperature



### Primary Applications

Mobile applications in low temperature environments:  
Forestry machines, refrigerated warehouses

### Applicable Specifications

EN 857 2SC

### Construction

Tube: Synthetic rubber  
Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids  
Cover: Synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -50 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C

- **No-Skive** thin cover hose construction
- Excellent ozone resistance
- Ideal for low temperature working conditions (-50 °C)

### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

### Fitting Series



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 461LT-4     | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 13              | 42.5                         | 6160 | 170.0                      | 24640 | 75                     | 0.30         |
| 461LT-5     | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 15              | 40.0                         | 5800 | 160.0                      | 23200 | 85                     | 0.35         |
| 461LT-6     | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 17              | 35.0                         | 5075 | 140.0                      | 20300 | 90                     | 0.42         |
| 461LT-8     | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 21              | 31.0                         | 4495 | 124.0                      | 17980 | 130                    | 0.52         |
| 461LT-10    | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 24              | 28.0                         | 4060 | 112.0                      | 16240 | 160                    | 0.66         |
| 461LT-12    | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 28              | 28.0                         | 4060 | 112.0                      | 16240 | 195                    | 0.86         |
| 461LT-16    | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 35              | 21.0                         | 3045 | 84.0                       | 12180 | 250                    | 1.17         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

### Hose layline example

Parker Elite 461LT-8 LowTemp WP 31,0 MPa (4495 PSI) | • • 12,5 mm (1/2) ISO11237/EN857 2SC 12

HOSE

**462****Elite No-Skive Compact**

Exceeds EN 857-2SC – ISO 11237 Type 2SC

**Primary Applications**

Demanding medium pressure hydraulic applications in all markets

**Type Approvals**Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19****Applicable Specifications**

Exceeds EN 857-2SC – ISO 11237 Type 2SC

**Construction**

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: Synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.**Fitting Series**

Size -4 up to -16



Size -20

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 462-4       | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13.4            | 42.5                               | 6160 | 170.0                            | 24640 | 75                     | 0.30         |
| 462-5       | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 15.0            | 40.0                               | 5800 | 160.0                            | 23200 | 85                     | 0.35         |
| 462-6       | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 17.2            | 35.0                               | 5075 | 140.0                            | 20300 | 90                     | 0.42         |
| 462-8       | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 20.4            | 31.0                               | 4495 | 124.0                            | 17980 | 130                    | 0.52         |
| 462-10      | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 23.9            | 28.0                               | 4060 | 112.0                            | 16240 | 160                    | 0.66         |
| 462-12      | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 27.7            | 28.0                               | 4060 | 112.0                            | 16240 | 195                    | 0.86         |
| 462-16      | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 35.4            | 21.0                               | 3045 | 84.0                             | 12180 | 250                    | 1.17         |
| 462-20      | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 45.1            | 17.2                               | 2495 | 68.8                             | 9980  | 335                    | 1.80         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

From size -4 to -16, smooth cover, 462-20 wrapped cover

Also available in reels up to size -12 under part number 462-xx-RL

**Hose layline example**

Parker 462-12 WP 28,0 MPa (4060 PSI) | 19 mm (3/4) ISO11237/EN857 2SC 20 Made in Italy

**462CLF****Elite No-Skive Chlorine Free**

Exceeds EN 857-2SC – ISO 11237 Type 2SC

**Primary Applications**

Demanding medium pressure hydraulic applications in all markets

- **No-Skive** hose construction
  - Compact design
- Exceeding EN/ISO specifications for pressure, bend radius and abrasion resistance
- Chlorine free compounds

**Applicable Specifications**

Exceeds EN 857-2SC – ISO 11237 Type 2SC

**Construction**

Tube: Chlorine free synthetic rubber  
 Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids  
 Cover: Chlorine free synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
 Water ..... max. +85 °C

**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

**Fitting Series**

Size -4 up to -16



Size -20



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 462CLF-4    | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13.4            | 42.5                         | 6160 | 170.0                      | 24640 | 75                     | 0.30         |
| 462CLF-5    | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 15.0            | 40.0                         | 5800 | 160.0                      | 23200 | 85                     | 0.35         |
| 462CLF-6    | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 17.2            | 35.0                         | 5075 | 140.0                      | 20300 | 90                     | 0.42         |
| 462CLF-8    | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 20.4            | 31.0                         | 4495 | 124.0                      | 17980 | 130                    | 0.52         |
| 462CLF-10   | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 23.9            | 28.0                         | 4060 | 112.0                      | 16240 | 160                    | 0.66         |
| 462CLF-12   | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 27.7            | 28.0                         | 4060 | 112.0                      | 16240 | 195                    | 0.86         |
| 462CLF-16   | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 35.4            | 21.0                         | 3045 | 84.0                       | 12180 | 250                    | 1.17         |
| 462CLF-20 * | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 45.1            | 17.2                         | 2495 | 68.8                       | 9980  | 335                    | 1.80         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

From size -4 to -16, smooth. For size -20, wrapped.

\* 462CLF-20 only with 48 series

**Hose layline example**

Parker Elite 462CLF-12 ChlorineFree WP 28,0 MPa (4060 PSI) | • • 19 mm (3/4) ISO11237/EN857 2SC 20 Made in Italy

## 462TC

### Elite No-Skive Compact Tough Cover

Exceeds EN 857-2SC – ISO 11237 Type 2SC

#### Primary Applications

Demanding medium pressure hydraulic applications in all markets

#### Type Approvals

Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19**

#### Applicable Specifications

Exceeds EN 857-2SC – ISO 11237 Type 2SC

#### Construction

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: MSHA approved synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C



- **No-Skive** hose construction
  - Compact design
- Nitrile (NBR) inner tube
  - extended fluid compatibility
- Exceeding EN/ISO specifications for pressure, bend radius and abrasion resistance
- Highly abrasion resistant **TOUGH COVER**
- MSHA approved

#### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

#### Fitting Series

Size -4 up to -16



Size -20 up to -32



Size -40 up to -48

#### 2piece 48

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 462TC-4     | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13.4            | 42.5                               | 6160 | 170.0                            | 24640 | 75                     | 0.30         |
| 462TC-5     | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 15.0            | 40.0                               | 5800 | 160.0                            | 23200 | 85                     | 0.35         |
| 462TC-6     | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 17.2            | 35.0                               | 5075 | 140.0                            | 20300 | 90                     | 0.42         |
| 462TC-8     | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 20.4            | 31.0                               | 4495 | 124.0                            | 17980 | 130                    | 0.52         |
| 462TC-10    | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 23.9            | 28.0                               | 4060 | 112.0                            | 16240 | 160                    | 0.66         |
| 462TC-12    | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 27.7            | 28.0                               | 4060 | 112.0                            | 16240 | 195                    | 0.86         |
| 462TC-16    | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 35.4            | 21.0                               | 3045 | 84.0                             | 12180 | 250                    | 1.17         |
| 462TC-20 *  | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 45.1            | 17.2                               | 2495 | 68.8                             | 9980  | 335                    | 1.80         |
| 462TC-24 *  | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 52.0            | 14.6                               | 2118 | 58.4                             | 8472  | 400                    | 2.20         |
| 462TC-32 *  | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 64.0            | 11.2                               | 1624 | 44.8                             | 6496  | 500                    | 2.90         |
| 462TC-40 ** | 63        | 2 1/2 | -40  | 63.5 | 76.0            | 7.0                                | 1015 | 28.0                             | 4060  | 760                    | 3.00         |
| 462TC-48 ** | 76        | 3     | -48  | 76.2 | 87.5            | 7.0                                | 1015 | 28.0                             | 4060  | 760                    | 3.30         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

\* Size -20 up to -32 only with fitting series 48

\*\* Size -40 up to -48 only with 2piece fitting series 48

#### Hose layline example

Parker Elite TOUGH COVER 462TC-40 WP 7.0 MPa (1015 PSI) MSHA IC 40/26 | • • 63,5 mm (2 1/2) Made in Italy

**462ST****Elite No-Skive Super Tough Compact**

EN 857 2SC – ISO 11237 Type 2SC

**Primary Applications**

Mobile market: Medium pressure hydraulic applications with extremely high abrasion risks

**Applicable Specifications**

EN 857 2SC – ISO 11237 Type 2SC

**Construction**

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: Synthetic rubber  
with a special polyethylene coating

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.**Fitting Series**

Size -4 up to -16



Size -20

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 462ST-4     | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13.4            | 42.5                         | 6160 | 170.0                      | 24640 | 75                     | 0.30         |
| 462ST-5     | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 15.0            | 40.0                         | 5800 | 160.0                      | 23200 | 85                     | 0.35         |
| 462ST-6     | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 17.2            | 35.0                         | 5075 | 140.0                      | 20300 | 90                     | 0.42         |
| 462ST-8     | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 20.4            | 31.0                         | 4495 | 124.0                      | 17980 | 125                    | 0.52         |
| 462ST-10    | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 23.9            | 28.0                         | 4060 | 112.0                      | 16240 | 160                    | 0.66         |
| 462ST-12    | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 27.7            | 28.0                         | 4060 | 112.0                      | 16240 | 195                    | 0.86         |
| 462ST-16    | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 35.4            | 21.0                         | 3045 | 84.0                       | 12180 | 250                    | 1.17         |
| 462ST-20 *  | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 45.1            | 17.2                         | 2495 | 68.8                       | 9980  | 335                    | 1.80         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

\* 462ST-20 only with fitting series 48

**Hose layline example**

Parker Elite SUPER TOUGH 462ST-6 WP 35,0 MPa (5075 PSI) | • • 10 mm (3/8") ISO11237/EN857 2SC 10 Made

## 463

### No-Skive Compact

High pressure water cleaning applications



- 2 wire **No-Skive** Compact design
- For water up to +120 °C constant temperature

Primary Applications  
High pressure water cleaners

### Construction

Tube: Synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: Synthetic rubber in black or blue colour

Temperature Range ..... water max. +120 °C

### Fitting Series



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 463-5       | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 15.0            | 40.0                         | 5800 | 120.0                      | 17400 | 75                     | 0.31         |
| 463-5-BLU   | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 15.0            | 40.0                         | 5800 | 120.0                      | 17400 | 75                     | 0.31         |
| 463-6       | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 17.4            | 40.0                         | 5800 | 120.0                      | 17400 | 90                     | 0.38         |
| 463-6-BLU   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 17.4            | 40.0                         | 5800 | 120.0                      | 17400 | 90                     | 0.38         |
| 463-8       | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 20.6            | 35.0                         | 5075 | 105.0                      | 15225 | 110                    | 0.48         |
| 463-8-BLU   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 20.6            | 35.0                         | 5075 | 105.0                      | 15225 | 110                    | 0.48         |

WKS rubber hand grip for No-Skive high pressure water cleaning hoses can be found on page Eb-17.

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

Also available on reels under part number 463-xx-RL

Hose layline example

PARKER NO-SKIVE 463-5 WP 40,0 MPa [5800 PSI] | ° ° 8 mm [5/16] max. 120°C WATER

**471TC****No-Skive**

EN 857 2SC – ISO 11237 Type 2SC

**Primary Applications**

Small bending radii demanding medium pressure hydraulic applications

**Type Approvals**Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19****Applicable Specifications**

EN 857 2SC – ISO 11237 Type 2SC

**Construction**

Tube: Synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: MSHA approved synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C

Water ..... max. +85 °C

**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.**Fitting Series**

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 471TC-4     | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 13              | 40.0                         | 5800 | 160.0                      | 23200 | 50                     | 0.30         |
| 471TC-5     | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 15              | 36.0                         | 5250 | 144.0                      | 21000 | 55                     | 0.35         |
| 471TC-6     | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 17              | 35.0                         | 5075 | 140.0                      | 20000 | 65                     | 0.42         |
| 471TC-8     | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 20              | 29.7                         | 4250 | 119.0                      | 17000 | 90                     | 0.52         |
| 471TC-10    | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 24              | 25.0                         | 3625 | 100.0                      | 14500 | 100                    | 0.66         |
| 471TC-12    | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 28              | 21.5                         | 3125 | 86.0                       | 12500 | 120                    | 0.86         |
| 471TC-16    | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 35              | 17.5                         | 2500 | 70.0                       | 10000 | 150                    | 1.17         |

Replace the hose when any deformation or damages on the hose cover are visible.

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

Hose layline example

Parker **TOUGH COVER** 471TC-8 WP 29,7 MPa (4250 PSI) MSHA IC-40/26 — • ISO11237/EN

**477**

## Elite No-Skive PowerLift

2 wire braided



### Primary Applications

For truck cranes and lifting equipment such as fork lift trucks, aerial lifts, cranes, telehandlers, lifting platforms.

### Restrictions

Should not be used for high impulse hydraulic applications to replace spiral construction hoses.

### Construction

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: Synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C

- **No-Skive** hose construction
  - Compact design
- Tested at 120 % of the maximum working pressure at 400,000 impulses
- Smaller bend radius and reduced outside diameter bringing a significant advantage in terms of space and weight on compact equipment

### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

### Fitting Series



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 477-4       | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 13.1            | 45.0                               | 6500 | 180.0                            | 26000 | 65                     | 0.32         |
| 477-5       | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 14.9            | 42.5                               | 6100 | 170.0                            | 24400 | 70                     | 0.35         |
| 477-6       | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 17.2            | 40.0                               | 5800 | 160.0                            | 23200 | 75                     | 0.42         |
| 477-8       | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 20.4            | 38.0                               | 5500 | 152.0                            | 22000 | 105                    | 0.55         |
| 477-10      | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 23.4            | 35.0                               | 5000 | 140.0                            | 20000 | 160                    | 0.65         |
| 477-12      | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 27.2            | 35.0                               | 5000 | 140.0                            | 20000 | 200                    | 1.10         |
| 477-16      | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 34.8            | 25.0                               | 3600 | 100.0                            | 14400 | 250                    | 1.30         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

### Hose layline example

Parker Elite 3 477-10 PowerLift WP 35,0 MPa (5000 PSI) | • 16 mm (5/8") Made in Italy

**477TC****Elite No-Skive PowerLift Tough Cover**

2 wire braided

**Primary Applications**

For truck cranes and lifting equipment such as fork lift trucks, aerial lifts, cranes, telehandlers, lifting platforms.

**Restrictions**

Should not be used for high impulse hydraulic applications to replace spiral construction hoses.

**Construction**

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: MSHA approved synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C

- **No-Skive** hose construction
  - Compact design
- Tested at 120 % of the maximum working pressure at 400,000 impulses
- Smaller bend radius and reduced outside diameter bringing a significant advantage in terms of space and weight on compact equipment
- Highly abrasion resistant **TOUGH COVER**
- MSHA approved

**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

**Fitting Series**

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 477TC-4     | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6,4  | 13,1            | 45,0                         | 6500 | 180,0                      | 26000 | 65                     | 0,32         |
| 477TC-5     | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7,9  | 14,9            | 42,5                         | 6100 | 170,0                      | 24400 | 70                     | 0,35         |
| 477TC-6     | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9,5  | 17,2            | 40,0                         | 5800 | 160,0                      | 23200 | 75                     | 0,42         |
| 477TC-8     | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12,7 | 20,4            | 38,0                         | 5500 | 152,0                      | 22000 | 105                    | 0,55         |
| 477TC-10    | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15,9 | 23,4            | 35,0                         | 5000 | 140,0                      | 20000 | 160                    | 0,65         |
| 477TC-12    | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19,1 | 27,2            | 35,0                         | 5000 | 140,0                      | 20000 | 200                    | 1,10         |
| 477TC-16    | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25,4 | 34,8            | 25,0                         | 3600 | 100,0                      | 14400 | 250                    | 1,30         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

**Hose layline example**

Parker Elite 3 TOUGH COVER 477TC-10 PowerLift WP 35,0 MPa (5000 PSI) | MSHA IC 40/26 | • 16 mm (5/8") Made in Italy

## 477ST

### Elite No-Skive PowerLift

2 wire braided



#### Primary Applications

For truck cranes and lifting equipment such as fork lift trucks, aerial lifts, cranes, telehandlers, lifting platforms.

#### Restrictions

Should not be used for high impulse hydraulic applications to replace spiral construction hoses.

#### Construction

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: Two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: Synthetic rubber  
with a special polyethylene coating

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C

- **No-Skive** hose construction
  - Compact design
- Extreme abrasion resistant **SUPER TOUGH** cover
- Tested at 120 % of the maximum working pressure at 400,000 impulses
- Smaller bend radius and reduced outside diameter

#### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

#### Fitting Series



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 477ST-4     | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 13.1            | 45.0                               | 6500 | 180.0                            | 26000 | 65                     | 0.30         |
| 477ST-5     | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 14.9            | 42.5                               | 6100 | 170.0                            | 24400 | 70                     | 0.35         |
| 477ST-6     | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 17.2            | 40.0                               | 5800 | 160.0                            | 23200 | 75                     | 0.42         |
| 477ST-8     | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 20.4            | 38.0                               | 5500 | 152.0                            | 22000 | 105                    | 0.55         |
| 477ST-10    | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 23.4            | 35.0                               | 5000 | 140.0                            | 20000 | 160                    | 0.65         |
| 477ST-12    | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 27.2            | 35.0                               | 5000 | 140.0                            | 20000 | 200                    | 1.20         |
| 477ST-16    | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 34.8            | 25.0                               | 3600 | 100.0                            | 14400 | 250                    | 1.30         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

#### Hose layline example

Parker Elite 3 SUPER TOUGH 477ST-10 PowerLift WP 35,0 MPa (5000 MPa (5000 PSI) | • • 16 mm (5/8") Made in Italy —

**492****Elite No-Skive Compact**

EN 857 1SC – ISO 11237 Type 1SC

**Primary Applications**

Demanding medium pressure hydraulic applications

**Type Approvals**Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19****Applicable Specifications**

EN 857 1SC – ISO 11237 Type 1SC

**Construction**

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: One high-tensile steel wire braid

Cover: Synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C

Water ..... max. +85 °C



- **No-Skive** hose construction

- Compact design

- Nitrile (NBR) inner tube

- extended fluid compatibility

- Exceeding EN/ISO specifications for pressure, bend radius and abrasion resistance

**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

**Fitting Series**

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 492-4       | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 11.5            | 28.0                         | 4060 | 112.0                      | 16240 | 75                     | 0.18         |
| 492-5       | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 13.6            | 25.0                         | 3625 | 100.0                      | 14500 | 85                     | 0.21         |
| 492-6       | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 15.5            | 22.5                         | 3260 | 90.0                       | 13050 | 90                     | 0.25         |
| 492-8       | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 18.9            | 19.0                         | 2755 | 76.0                       | 11020 | 130                    | 0.33         |
| 492-10      | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 22.2            | 15.0                         | 2175 | 60.0                       | 8700  | 150                    | 0.41         |
| 492-12      | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 26.0            | 15.0                         | 2175 | 60.0                       | 8700  | 180                    | 0.56         |
| 492-16      | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 33.3            | 11.0                         | 1595 | 44.0                       | 6380  | 230                    | 0.75         |
| 492-20-WR   | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 40.0            | 7.5                          | 1085 | 30.0                       | 4350  | 335                    | 0.93         |

Part Number without a suffix: the hose cover has a smooth appearance. Part Number with a suffix (WR): the hose cover has a wrapped appearance.

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

Also available in reels up to size -16 under part number 492-xx-RL

**Hose layline example**

Parker ▶ Elite ◀ 492-6 WP 22,5 MPa (3260 PSI) | • • 10 mm (3/8) ISO11237/EN857 1SC 10 Made in Italy

## 492TC

### Elite *No-Skive* Compact Tough Cover

EN 857 1SC – ISO 11237 Type 1SC

#### Primary Applications

Demanding medium pressure hydraulic applications

#### Type Approvals

Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19**

#### Applicable Specifications

EN 857 1SC – ISO 11237 Type 1SC

#### Construction

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: One high-tensile steel wire braid

Cover: MSHA approved synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C



- *No-Skive* hose construction
  - Compact design
- Nitrile (NBR) inner tube
  - extended fluid compatibility
- Exceeding EN/ISO specifications for pressure, bend radius and abrasion resistance
- Highly abrasion resistant **TOUGH COVER**
- MSHA approved

#### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

#### Fitting Series



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 492TC-4     | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 11.5            | 28.0                               | 4060 | 112.0                            | 16240 | 75                     | 0.18         |
| 492TC-5     | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 13.6            | 25.0                               | 3625 | 100.0                            | 14500 | 85                     | 0.21         |
| 492TC-6     | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 15.5            | 22.5                               | 3260 | 90.0                             | 13050 | 90                     | 0.25         |
| 492TC-8     | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 18.9            | 19.0                               | 2755 | 76.0                             | 11020 | 130                    | 0.33         |
| 492TC-10    | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 22.2            | 15.0                               | 2175 | 60.0                             | 8700  | 150                    | 0.41         |
| 492TC-12    | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 26.0            | 15.0                               | 2175 | 60.0                             | 8700  | 180                    | 0.56         |
| 492TC-16    | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 33.3            | 11.0                               | 1595 | 44.0                             | 6380  | 230                    | 0.75         |

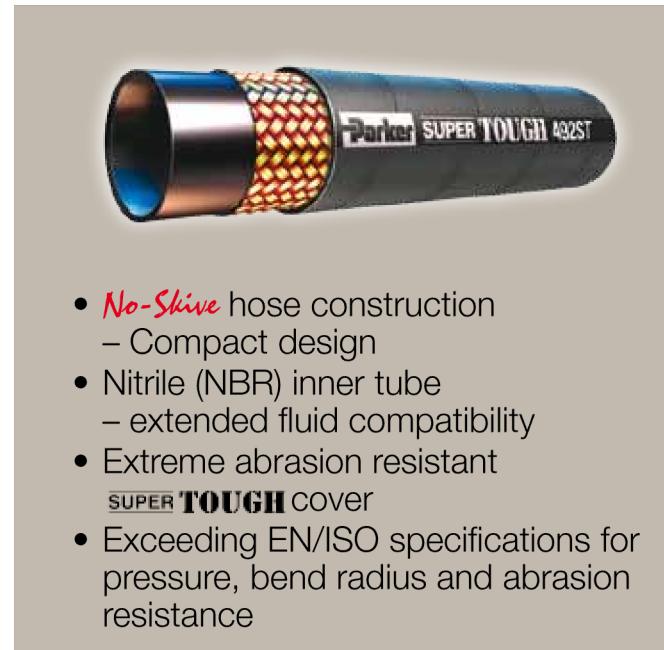
The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

#### Hose layline example

PARKER NO-SKIVE Tough Cover 492TC-8 WP 19,0 MPa (2755 PSI) MSHA | • • 12,7 mm (1/2) Made in Italy

**492ST****Elite No-Skive Super Tough Compact**

EN 857 1SC – ISO 11237 Type 1SC

**Primary Applications**

Mobile market: Medium pressure hydraulic applications  
with extremely high abrasion risks

**Applicable Specifications**

EN 857 1SC – ISO 11237 Type 1SC

**Construction**

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: One high-tensile steel wire braid

Cover: Synthetic rubber  
with a special polyethylene coating

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C

- **No-Skive** hose construction
  - Compact design
- Nitrile (NBR) inner tube
  - extended fluid compatibility
- Extreme abrasion resistant
  - SUPER TOUGH** cover
- Exceeding EN/ISO specifications for pressure, bend radius and abrasion resistance

**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

**Fitting Series**

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 492ST-4     | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 12.0            | 28.0                         | 4000 | 112.0                      | 16240 | 75                     | 0.18         |
| 492ST-5     | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 13.6            | 25.0                         | 3625 | 100.0                      | 14500 | 85                     | 0.21         |
| 492ST-6     | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 15.5            | 22.5                         | 3260 | 90.0                       | 13050 | 90                     | 0.25         |
| 492ST-8     | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 18.9            | 19.0                         | 2755 | 76.0                       | 11020 | 130                    | 0.33         |
| 492ST-10    | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 22.3            | 15.0                         | 2175 | 60.0                       | 8700  | 150                    | 0.41         |
| 492ST-12    | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 26.0            | 15.0                         | 2175 | 60.0                       | 8700  | 180                    | 0.56         |
| 492ST-16    | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 33.6            | 11.0                         | 1595 | 44.0                       | 6380  | 230                    | 0.75         |
| 492ST-20    | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 40.0            | 7.5                          | 1085 | 30.0                       | 4350  | 335                    | 0.93         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

**Hose layline example**

Parker Elite SUPER TOUGH 492ST-6 WP 22,5 MPa (3260 PSI) | • 10 mm (3/8") ISO11237/EN857 1SC 10 Made in Italy

## 493

### No-Skive Compact

High pressure water cleaning applications



- One wire **No-Skive** construction
- For water up to +120 °C constant temperature

### Primary Applications

High pressure water cleaners

### Construction

Tube: Synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: One high-tensile steel wire braid

Cover: Synthetic rubber in black or blue colour

Temperature Range ..... water max. +120 °C

### Fitting Series



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |      | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  |                        |              |
| 493-4       | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 13.4            | 20.0                               | 2898 | 60.0                             | 8695 | 60                     | 0.18         |
| 493-4-BLU   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 13.4            | 20.0                               | 2898 | 60.0                             | 8695 | 60                     | 0.18         |
| 493-5       | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 15.0            | 20.0                               | 2898 | 60.0                             | 8695 | 75                     | 0.21         |
| 493-5-BLU   | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 15.0            | 20.0                               | 2898 | 60.0                             | 8695 | 75                     | 0.21         |
| 493-6       | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 17.4            | 20.0                               | 2898 | 60.0                             | 8695 | 90                     | 0.25         |
| 493-6-BLU   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 17.4            | 20.0                               | 2898 | 60.0                             | 8695 | 90                     | 0.25         |
| 493-8       | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 20.6            | 17.5                               | 2536 | 52.5                             | 7608 | 110                    | 0.33         |
| 493-8-BLU   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 20.6            | 17.5                               | 2536 | 52.5                             | 7608 | 110                    | 0.33         |

WKS rubber hand grip for No-Skive high pressure water cleaning hoses can be found on page Eb-17.

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

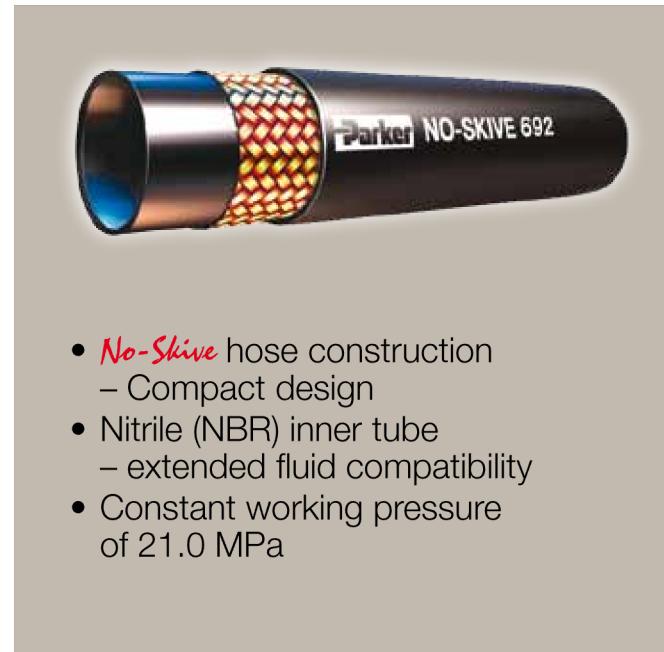
Also available on reels under part number 493-xx-RL

### Hose layline example

PARKER NO-SKIVE 493-5 WP 20,0 MPa [2898 PSI] | ° ° 8 mm [5/16] max. 120°C WATER

**692****No-Skive Compact**

Constant pressure, tight bend radius

**Primary Applications**

Material handling:

General small bending radii hydraulic applications, ideal for over the sheave or reel applications.

**Applicable Specifications**

Parker specification

**Construction**

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: One or two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: Synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C

- **No-Skive** hose construction
  - Compact design
- Nitrile (NBR) inner tube
  - extended fluid compatibility
- Constant working pressure of 21.0 MPa

**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

**Fitting Series**

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating              |      |                            |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max. working pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min. burst pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 692-4       | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 11.5            | 21.0                         | 3045 | 84.0                       | 12180 | 40                     | 0.18         |
| 692-5       | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 13.6            | 21.0                         | 3045 | 84.0                       | 12180 | 40                     | 0.21         |
| 692-6       | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 15.5            | 21.0                         | 3045 | 84.0                       | 12180 | 40                     | 0.25         |
| 692-8       | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 20.4            | 21.0                         | 3045 | 84.0                       | 12180 | 50                     | 0.52         |
| 692-10      | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 23.9            | 21.0                         | 3045 | 84.0                       | 12180 | 60                     | 0.66         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

Hose layline example

692-10 WP 21,0 MPa (3000 PSI) | • • 16 mm (5/8)

## 692Twin

### No-Skive Compact

Twin constant pressure, tight bend radius



### Primary Applications

Lifting and material handling equipment:

General small bending radii hydraulic applications, ideal over the sheave or reel applications

### Applicable Specifications

Parker specification

### Construction

Tube: Nitrile (NBR)

Reinforcement: One or two high-tensile steel wire braids

Cover: Synthetic rubber

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C

- **No-Skive** hose construction
  - Compact design
- Nitrile (NBR) inner tube
  - extended fluid compatibility
- Constant working pressure of 21.0 MPa

### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water. For air above 1.7 MPa, the hose cover must be pin-pricked.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

### Fitting Series



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |      |                                  |       | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi  | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi   |                        |              |
| 692-4-4     | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 25.8            | 21.0                               | 3045 | 84.0                             | 12180 | 40                     | 0.34         |
| 692-5-5     | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 27.4            | 21.0                               | 3045 | 84.0                             | 12180 | 40                     | 0.40         |
| 692-6-6     | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 31.2            | 21.0                               | 3045 | 84.0                             | 12180 | 40                     | 0.48         |
| 692-8-8     | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 41.5            | 21.0                               | 3045 | 84.0                             | 12180 | 50                     | 1.02         |
| 692-10-10   | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 48.7            | 21.0                               | 3045 | 84.0                             | 12180 | 60                     | 1.30         |

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

### Hose layline example

Parker 692-8-8 WP 21,0 MPa [3000 PSI] | ° ° 12,5 mm (1/2) —————

**811****No-Skive Suction and Return Line**

SAE 100R4

**Primary Applications**

All Markets: General applications

**Type Approvals**Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19****Construction**

Tube: Synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: Two fibre spiral, one helical wire

Cover: Oil and weather resistant synthetic rubber

**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C**Fitting Series**

Up to size - 32



For size -40 and -48

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |                                  |     |      | Vacuum* | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|------|---------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>psi | MPa | psi  |         |                        |              |
| 811-12      | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 30.0            | 2.1                                | 300                              | 8.3 | 1200 | 85      | 65                     | 0.63         |
| 811-16      | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 38.0            | 1.7                                | 250                              | 6.9 | 1000 | 85      | 75                     | 0.96         |
| 811-20      | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 45.0            | 1.4                                | 200                              | 5.5 | 800  | 85      | 100                    | 1.22         |
| 811-24      | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 52.0            | 1.0                                | 150                              | 4.1 | 600  | 85      | 130                    | 1.55         |
| 811-32      | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 64.0            | 0.7                                | 100                              | 2.8 | 400  | 85      | 150                    | 1.87         |
| 811-40      | 63        | 2 1/2 | -40  | 63.5 | 75.0            | 0.4                                | 62                               | 1.6 | 248  | 85      | 180                    | 2.45         |
| 811-48      | 76        | 3     | -48  | 76.2 | 90.0            | 0.4                                | 62                               | 1.6 | 248  | 85      | 230                    | 3.20         |

\* The vacuum values listed in the table are vacuum pressure values in kPa. For an absolute value subtract the table value from 101 kPa.

\*\* size -12 and size -16 = on Parkrimp 2 crimping press or adjustable crimpers only.

The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

**Hose layline example**

PARKER 811-12 SUCTION HOSE SAE 100R4-12 19 mm (3/4) 3Q81 ————— PARKER 811-12 SUC

## 811S

### No-Skive Suction and Return Line

Exceeds SAE 100R4



#### Primary Applications

All Markets: General applications

#### Type Approvals

For size -64 and -80, details please find on  
pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19**

#### Construction

Tube: Synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: Two fibre spiral, one helical wire

Cover: Oil and weather resistant  
synthetic rubber

- **No-Skive** hose construction
- Helical wire to prevent collapse under vacuum
- Small bend radii
- Isobaric 1.0 MPa for all sizes

#### Recommended Fluids

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on  
pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +100 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C

#### Fitting Series



| Part Number |           |           | Pressure Rating       |                     |     |     | min. bend radius |     |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|
|             | Hose I.D. | Hose O.D. | max. working pressure | min. burst pressure | MPa | psi |                  |     |
| Size        | mm        | mm ± 1.6  | MPa                   | psi                 | MPa | psi | mm               |     |
| 811S-40     | -40       | 63.5      | 75.0                  | 1.0                 | 145 | 4.0 | 580              | 240 |
| 811S-48     | -48       | 76.2      | 90.0                  | 1.0                 | 145 | 4.0 | 580              | 300 |
| 811S-56     | -56       | 88.9      | 106.0                 | 1.0                 | 145 | 4.0 | 580              | 360 |
| 811S-64     | -64       | 101.6     | 116.0                 | 1.0                 | 145 | 4.0 | 580              | 400 |
| 811S-80     | -80       | 127.0     | 142.0                 | 1.0                 | 145 | 4.0 | 580              | 500 |
| 811S-96     | -96       | 152.4     | 172.0                 | 1.0                 | 145 | 4.0 | 580              | 600 |

Hose layline example

 811S-40 SUCTION AND RETURN LINE HOSE - (MC25) - Exceed SAE 100R4 - 63.5 mm (2"1/2) Q/Y

**881****No-Skive Suction and Return Line**

SAE 100R4

**Primary Applications**

All Markets: For high temperature applications  
For general applications

- **No-Skive** hose construction
- Helical wire to prevent collapse under vacuum
- Up to +121 °C working temperature
- MSHA approved

**Type Approvals**Details please find on pages **Ab-16** to **Ab-19****Construction**

Tube: Synthetic rubber

Reinforcement: Two fibre braid, one helical wire

Cover: Synthetic rubber MSHA approved

Temperature Range ..... -40 °C up to +121 °C

Exception: Air ..... max. +70 °C  
Water ..... max. +85 °C

**Recommended Fluids**

Petroleum and water-glycol based fluids, lubricating oils, air and water.

Consult the chemical compatibility section on pages **Ab-26** to **Ab-34** for more detailed information.**Fitting Series**

Series 43 for sizes -12, -16

Series 48 for sizes -20 up to -32

For size -40 fittings series on request

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Hose O.D.<br>mm | Pressure Rating                    |                                  |     |      | Vacuum* | min. bend radius<br>mm | weight<br>kg |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|------|---------|------------------------|--------------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |                 | max.<br>working<br>pressure<br>MPa | min.<br>burst<br>pressure<br>MPa | psi | psi  |         |                        |              |
| 881-12      | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 30.0            | 2.1                                | 300                              | 8.3 | 1200 | 95      | 130                    | 0.74         |
| 881-16      | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 38.0            | 1.7                                | 250                              | 6.9 | 1000 | 95      | 150                    | 0.89         |
| 881-20      | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 45.0            | 1.4                                | 200                              | 5.5 | 800  | 95      | 200                    | 1.32         |
| 881-24      | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 52.0            | 1.0                                | 150                              | 4.1 | 600  | 95      | 250                    | 1.65         |
| 881-32      | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 63.0            | 0.7                                | 100                              | 2.8 | 400  | 95      | 300                    | 1.89         |
| 881-40      | 63        | 2 1/2 | -40  | 63.5 | 75.0            | 0.4                                | 62                               | 1.6 | 248  | 95      | 355                    | 2.71         |

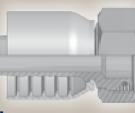
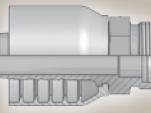
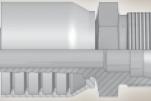
\* The vacuum values listed in the table are vacuum pressure values in kPa. For an absolute value subtract the table value from 101kPa.  
The combination of high temperature and high pressure could reduce the hose life.

Hose layline example

PARKER 881-12 SUCTION HOSE MSHA XXXX SAE 100R4-12 19 mm (3/4) 3Q78 ————— PARKER

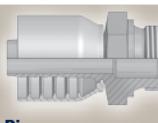
## DIN – Metric

Page Cb-1 – Cb-4

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>CA</b><br>Cb-1<br><br>Female Metric 24°<br>Light Series with O-Ring<br>Swivel – Straight<br>ISO 12151-2-SWS-L – DKOL | <b>CE</b><br>Cb-1<br><br>Female Metric 24°<br>Light Series with O-Ring<br>Swivel – 45° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-2-SWE 45°-L – DKOL 45° | <b>CF</b><br>Cb-2<br><br>Female Metric 24°<br>Light Series with O-Ring<br>Swivel – 90° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-2-SWE-L – DKOL 90° | <b>DO</b><br>Cb-2<br><br>Male Metric 24°<br>Light Series – Rigid<br>Straight<br>ISO 12151-2-S-L – CEL |
| <b>C9</b><br>Cb-3<br><br>Female Metric 24° – Swivel<br>Heavy Series with O-Ring<br>Straight<br>ISO 12151-2-SWS-S – DKOS | <b>OC</b><br>Cb-3<br><br>Female Metric 24° – Swivel<br>Heavy Series with O-Ring<br>45° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-2-SWE 45°-S – DKOS 45° | <b>1C</b><br>Cb-4<br><br>Female Metric 24° – Swivel<br>Heavy Series with O-Ring<br>90° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-2-SWE-S – DKOS 90° | <b>D2</b><br>Cb-4<br><br>Male Metric 24° – Rigid<br>Heavy Series – Straight<br>ISO 12151-2-S-S – CES  |

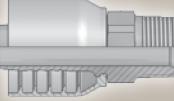
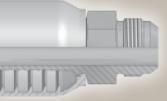
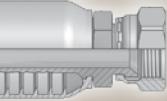
## BSP

Page Cb-5 – Cb-8

|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <b>92</b><br>Cb-5<br><br>Female BSP Parallel Pipe<br>Swivel – Straight (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200-A – DKR                    | <b>B1</b><br>Cb-5<br><br>Female BSP Parallel Pipe<br>Swivel<br>45° Elbow (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200-D – DKR 45°              | <b>B2</b><br>Cb-6<br><br>Female BSP Parallel Pipe<br>Swivel<br>90° Elbow (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200-B – DKR 90° | <b>EA</b><br>Cb-6<br><br>BSP Swivel Female<br>with O-Ring (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200 – ISO 12151-6 – DKOR |
| <b>EB</b><br>Cb-7<br><br>BSP Swivel Female<br>with O-Ring<br>45° Elbow (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200 – ISO 12151-6 – DKOR 45° | <b>EC</b><br>Cb-7<br><br>BSP Swivel Female<br>with O-Ring<br>90° Elbow (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200 – ISO 12151-6 – DKOR 90° | <b>D9</b><br>Cb-8<br><br>Male BSP Parallel Pipe<br>Rigid – Straight (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200 – AGR          |   |

## SAE

Page Cb-9 – Cb-11

|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>01</b><br>Cb-9<br><br>Male NPTF Pipe<br>Rigid – Straight<br>SAE J476A / J516 – AGN  | <b>03</b><br>Cb-9<br><br>Male JIC 37° – Rigid<br>Straight<br>ISO 12151-5-S – AGJ | <b>06</b><br>Cb-10<br><br>Female JIC 37° – Swivel<br>Straight<br>ISO 12151-5-SWS – DKJ | <b>37</b><br>Cb-10<br><br>Female JIC 37° – Swivel<br>45° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-5-SWE 45° – DKJ 45° |
| <b>39/3W</b><br>Cb-11<br><br>Female JIC 37°<br>SAE 45° – Dual Flare<br>Swivel Female 90° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-5-SWES – DKJ 90° |   |  |  |

## Flange

Page Cb-12 – Cb-14

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>15</b><br>Cb-12<br><b>ISO 6162-1 Flange Straight</b><br>ISO 12151-3-S-L – SFL<br>(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)        | <b>17</b><br>Cb-12<br><b>ISO 6162-1 Flange 45° Elbow</b><br>ISO 12151-3 – E45 – L – SFL 45°<br>(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi) | <b>19</b><br>Cb-13<br><b>ISO 6162-1 Flange 90° Elbow</b><br>ISO 12151-3 – E-L – SFL 90°<br>(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi) | <b>6A</b><br>Cb-13<br><b>ISO 6162-2 Flange Straight</b><br>ISO 12151-3-S-S – SFS<br>(42.0 MPa/ 6000 psi) |
| <b>6N</b><br>Cb-14<br><b>ISO 6162-2 Flange 90° Elbow</b><br>ISO 12151-3 – E-S – SFS 90°<br>(42.0 MPa/ 6000 psi) |   |   |  |

## ORFS

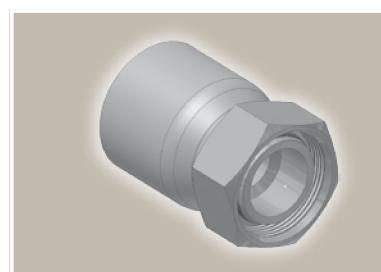
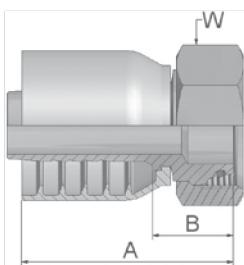
Page Cb-15 – Cb-17

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>JC</b><br>Cb-15<br><b>Female ORFS Swivel – Straight Short</b><br>ISO 12151-1 – SWSA SAE J516 – ORFS | <b>JS</b><br>Cb-15<br><b>ORFS Swivel Female (Long)</b><br>ISO 12151-1-SWSB<br>SAE J516 – ORFS | <b>J7</b><br>Cb-16<br><b>Female ORFS – Swivel 45° Elbow</b><br>ISO 12151-1 – SWE 45°<br>SAE J516 – ORFS 45° | <b>J9</b><br>Cb-16<br><b>Female ORFS – Swivel 90° Elbow – Short Drop</b><br>ISO 12151-1 – SWES<br>SAE J516 – ORFS 90° |
| <b>JM</b><br>Cb-17<br><b>ORFS Male</b><br>ISO 12151-1-S – SAE J516                                     |   |   |   |



**CA**
**Female Metric 24°  
Light Series with O-Ring  
Swivel – Straight**

ISO 12151-2-SWS-L – DKOL

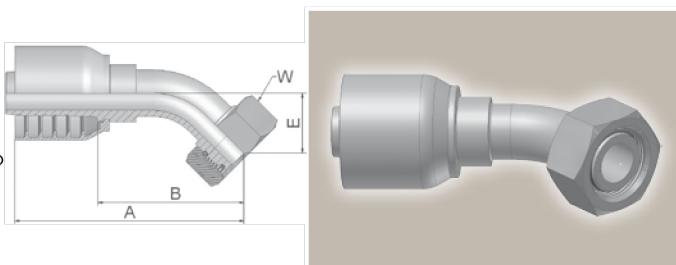


| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D. mm | A mm | B mm | W mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |              |      |      |      |
| 1CA43-10-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M16x1.5       | 10           | 53   | 24   | 19   |
| 1CA43-12-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5       | 12           | 49   | 19   | 22   |
| 1CA43-15-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5       | 15           | 56   | 21   | 27   |
| 1CA43-18-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M26x1.5       | 18           | 61   | 22   | 32   |
| 1CA43-22-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M30x2         | 22           | 64   | 24   | 36   |
| 1CA43-18-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M26x1.5       | 18           | 65   | 26   | 32   |
| 1CA43-22-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2         | 22           | 63   | 24   | 36   |
| 1CA43-28-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2         | 28           | 78   | 33   | 41   |
| 1CA43-35-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M45x2         | 35           | 76   | 31   | 50   |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

**CE**
**Female Metric 24°  
Light Series with O-Ring  
Swivel – 45° Elbow**

ISO 12151-2-SWE 45°-L – DKOL 45°



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D. mm | A mm | B mm | E mm | W mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |              |      |      |      |      |
| 1CE43-12-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5       | 12           | 69   | 39   | 19   | 22   |
| 1CE43-15-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5       | 15           | 81   | 46   | 22   | 27   |
| 1CE43-18-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M26x1.5       | 18           | 89   | 49   | 23   | 32   |
| 1CE43-22-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2         | 22           | 98   | 58   | 26   | 36   |
| 1CE43-28-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2         | 28           | 127  | 80   | 34   | 41   |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

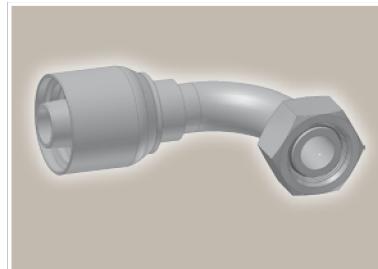
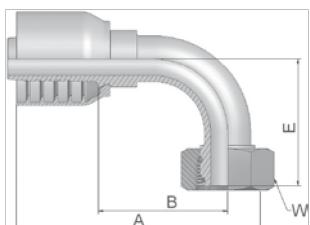
Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

|  |    |  |
|--|----|--|
|  | 43 | 304   387   387ST   387TC   421WC   426   487   487ST   487TC   722   722CLF   722TC   722ST   881 |
|--|----|--|

**CF**

**Female Metric 24°  
Light Series with O-Ring  
Swivel – 90° Elbow**

ISO 12151-2-SWE-L – DKOL 90°



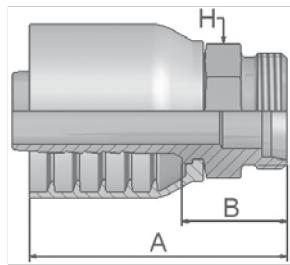
| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D.<br>mm | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size |               |                 |         |         |         |         |
| 1CF43-12-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5           | M18x1.5         | 12      | 64      | 35      | 36      |
| 1CF43-15-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7          | M22x1.5         | 15      | 71      | 37      | 43      |
| 1CF43-18-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9          | M26x1.5         | 18      | 81      | 41      | 45      |
| 1CF43-22-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1          | M30x2           | 22      | 89      | 49      | 55      |
| 1CF43-28-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4          | M36x2           | 28      | 114     | 68      | 78      |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

**D0**

**Male Metric 24°  
Light Series – Rigid  
Straight**

ISO 12151-2-S-L – CEL



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D.<br>mm | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | H<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size |               |                 |         |         |         |
| 1D043-15-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7          | M22x1.5         | 15      | 60      | 26      |
| 1D043-28-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4          | M36x2           | 28      | 79      | 32      |

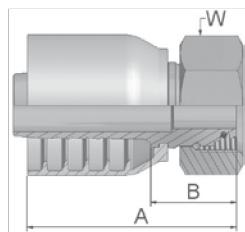
Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**43** 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421WC | 426 | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 722 | 722CLF | 722TC | 722ST | 881

**C9**
**Female Metric 24° – Swivel  
Heavy Series with O-Ring  
Straight**

ISO 12151-2-SWS-S – DKOS

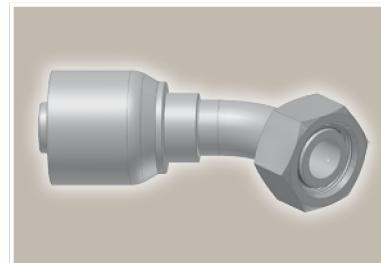
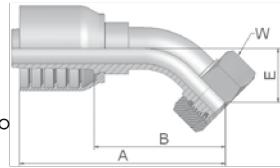


| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D. mm | A mm | B mm | W mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |              |      |      |      |
| 1C943-10-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5       | 10           | 50   | 21   | 22   |
| 1C943-12-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5       | 12           | 52   | 22   | 24   |
| 1C943-14-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M22x1.5       | 14           | 50   | 21   | 27   |
| 1C943-12-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M20x1.5       | 12           | 60   | 25   | 24   |
| 1C943-16-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M24x1.5       | 16           | 59   | 24   | 30   |
| 1C943-16-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M24x1.5       | 16           | 66   | 27   | 30   |
| 1C943-20-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M30x2         | 20           | 66   | 27   | 36   |
| 1C943-20-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2         | 20           | 66   | 27   | 36   |
| 1C943-25-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M36x2         | 25           | 68   | 28   | 46   |
| 1C943-25-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2         | 25           | 78   | 33   | 46   |
| 1C943-30-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M42x2         | 30           | 80   | 33   | 50   |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

**OC**
**Female Metric 24° – Swivel  
Heavy Series with O-Ring  
45° Elbow**

ISO 12151-2 – SWE 45°-S – DKOS 45°



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D. mm | A mm | B mm | E mm | W mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |              |      |      |      |      |
| 10C43-12-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5       | 12           | 69   | 40   | 20   | 24   |
| 10C43-14-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M22x1.5       | 14           | 76   | 46   | 20   | 27   |
| 10C43-16-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M24x1.5       | 16           | 82   | 48   | 24   | 30   |
| 10C43-20-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M30x2         | 20           | 91   | 52   | 25   | 36   |
| 10C43-20-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2         | 20           | 99   | 60   | 28   | 36   |
| 10C43-25-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M36x2         | 25           | 100  | 61   | 29   | 46   |
| 10C43-25-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2         | 30           | 123  | 76   | 33   | 46   |
| 10C43-30-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M42x2         | 30           | 126  | 79   | 36   | 50   |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

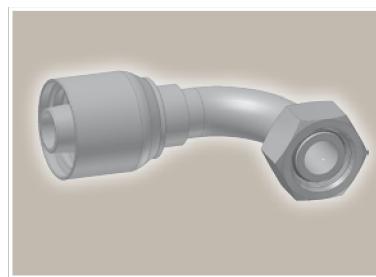
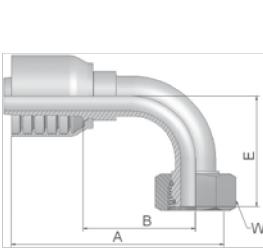
Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 43 | 304   387   387ST   387TC   421WC   426   487   487ST   487TC   722   722CLF   722TC   722ST   881 |
|----|--|

**1C Female Metric 24° – Swivel  
Heavy Series with O-Ring  
90° Elbow**

ISO 12151-2-SWE-S – DKOS 90°

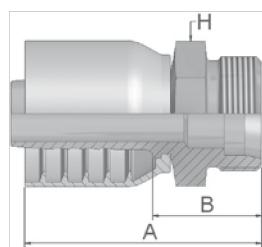


| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D.<br>mm | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |                 |         |         |         |         |
| 11C43-8-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M16x1.5       | 8               | 67      | 38      | 37      | 19      |
| 11C43-12-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5       | 12              | 65      | 35      | 37      | 24      |
| 11C43-14-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M22x1.5       | 14              | 64      | 35      | 37      | 27      |
| 11C43-16-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M24x1.5       | 16              | 72      | 37      | 45      | 30      |
| 11C43-20-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M30x2         | 20              | 79      | 40      | 48      | 36      |
| 11C43-25-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M36x2         | 25              | 85      | 46      | 52      | 46      |
| 11C43-20-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2         | 20              | 89      | 50      | 58      | 36      |
| 11C43-25-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M36x2         | 25              | 89      | 49      | 59      | 46      |
| 11C43-25-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2         | 25              | 109     | 64      | 69      | 46      |
| 11C43-30-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M42x2         | 30              | 115     | 68      | 76      | 50      |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C. Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

**D2 Male Metric 24° – Rigid  
Heavy Series – Straight**

ISO 12151-2-S-S – CES



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D.<br>mm | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | H<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |                 |         |         |         |
| 1D243-12-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5       | 12              | 55      | 26      | 22      |
| 1D243-14-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M22x1.5       | 14              | 55      | 25      | 22      |
| 1D243-16-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M24x1.5       | 16              | 62      | 28      | 24      |
| 1D243-20-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M30x2         | 20              | 72      | 33      | 30      |
| 1D243-20-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2         | 20              | 72      | 33      | 30      |
| 1D243-25-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M36x2         | 25              | 74      | 35      | 36      |
| 1D243-30-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M42x2         | 30              | 85      | 40      | 46      |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

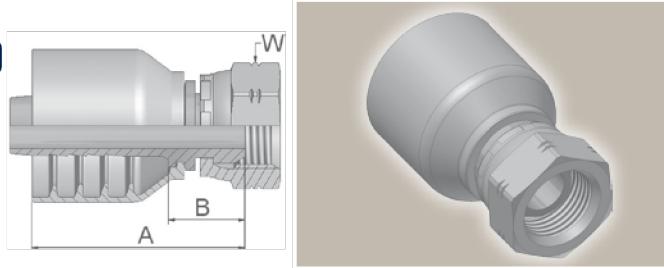
Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**43** 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421WC | 426 | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 722 | 722CLF | 722TC | 722ST | 881

**92**

## Female BSP Parallel Pipe Swivel – Straight (60° Cone)

BS5200-A – DKR

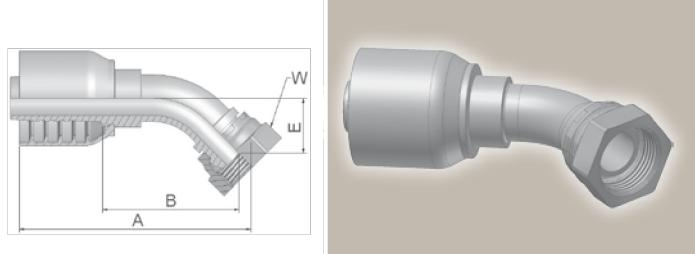


| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread<br>BSP | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |         |         |         |
| 19243-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19        | 49      | 20      | 22      |
| 19243-8-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 1/2x14        | 51      | 22      | 27      |
| 19243-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14        | 57      | 22      | 27      |
| 19243-10-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 5/8x14        | 55      | 20      | 30      |
| 19243-10-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 5/8x14        | 57      | 21      | 30      |
| 19243-12-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 3/4x14        | 61      | 22      | 32      |
| 19243-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14        | 61      | 22      | 32      |
| 19243-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11          | 72      | 25      | 41      |

**B1**

## Female BSP Parallel Pipe Swivel 45° Elbow (60° Cone)

BS 5200-D – DKR 45°



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread<br>BSP | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |         |         |         |         |
| 1B143-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19        | 67      | 37      | 17      | 22      |
| 1B143-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14        | 79      | 45      | 20      | 27      |
| 1B143-10-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 5/8x14        | 89      | 50      | 23      | 30      |
| 1B143-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14        | 96      | 57      | 25      | 32      |
| 1B143-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11          | 121     | 77      | 33      | 41      |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

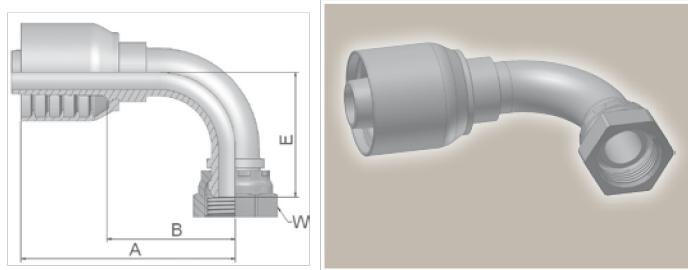
Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

43

304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421WC | 426 | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 722 | 722CLF | 722TC | 722ST | 881

## B2 Female BSP Parallel Pipe Swivel 90° Elbow (60° Cone)

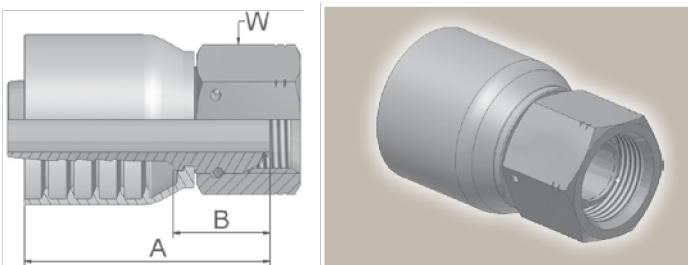
BS 5200-B – DKR 90°



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread<br>BSP | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |         |         |         |         |
| 1B243-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19        | 66      | 37      | 33      | 22      |
| 1B243-8-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 1/2x14        | 66      | 37      | 35      | 27      |
| 1B243-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14        | 74      | 39      | 40      | 27      |
| 1B243-10-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 5/8x14        | 81      | 41      | 46      | 30      |
| 1B243-12-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 3/4x14        | 82      | 43      | 45      | 32      |
| 1B243-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14        | 89      | 50      | 53      | 32      |
| 1B243-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11          | 116     | 69      | 69      | 41      |

## EA BSP Swivel Female with O-Ring (60° Cone)

BS 5200 – ISO 12151-6 – DKOR



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread<br>BSP | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |         |         |         |
| 1EA43-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14        | 56      | 21      | 27      |
| 1EA43-10-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 5/8x14        | 61      | 21.5    | 30      |
| 1EA43-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14        | 63      | 23      | 32      |
| 1EA43-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11          | 77      | 31      | 41      |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

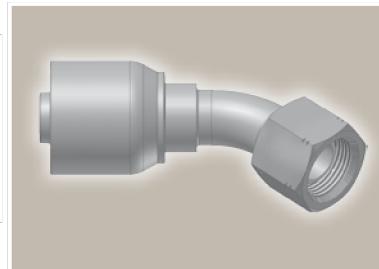
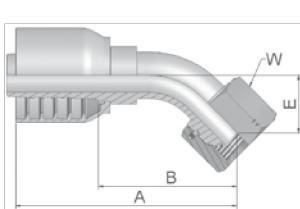
Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

43 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421WC | 426 | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 722 | 722CLF | 722TC | 722ST | 881

**EB**
**BSP Swivel Female  
with O-Ring  
45° Elbow (60° Cone)**

BS 5200 – ISO 12151-6 – DKOR 45°

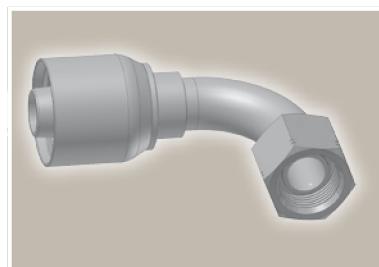
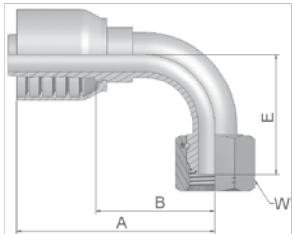


| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |        |         |         |         |         |
| 1EB43-4-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19 | 57      | 34      | 14      | 19      |
| 1EB43-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19 | 73      | 44      | 18      | 22      |
| 1EB43-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14 | 79      | 44      | 20      | 27      |
| 1EB43-10-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 5/8    | 85      | 49      | 22      | 30      |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

**EC**
**BSP Swivel Female  
with O-Ring  
90° Elbow (60° Cone)**

BS 5200 – ISO 12151-6 – DKOR 90°



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |        |         |         |         |         |
| 1EC43-4-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19 | 50      | 27      | 24      | 19      |
| 1EC43-6-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 3/8x19 | 51      | 28      | 27      | 22      |
| 1EC43-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19 | 64      | 35      | 34      | 22      |
| 1EC43-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14 | 71      | 36      | 40      | 27      |
| 1EC43-10-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 5/8    | 80      | 43      | 44      | 30      |
| 1EC43-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14 | 89      | 49      | 55      | 32      |
| 1EC43-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11   | 115     | 68      | 71      | 41      |

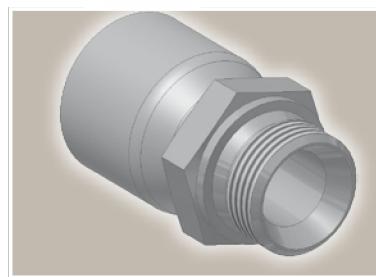
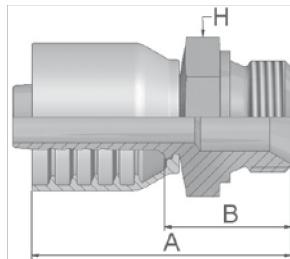
Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 43 | 304   387   387ST   387TC   421WC   426   487   487ST   487TC   722   722CLF   722TC   722ST   881 |
|----|--|

**D9 Male BSP Parallel Pipe Rigid – Straight (60° Cone)**  
BS5200 – AGR



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      | Thread<br>BSP | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | H<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size |               |         |         |         |
| 1D943-2-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4           | 1/8x28  | 46      | 22      |
| 1D943-4-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4           | 1/4x19  | 49      | 27      |
| 1D943-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5           | 3/8x19  | 57      | 28      |
| 1D943-8-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5           | 1/2x14  | 60      | 31      |
| 1D943-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7          | 1/2x14  | 64      | 30      |
| 1D943-10-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9          | 5/8x14  | 75      | 36      |
| 1D943-12-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9          | 3/4x14  | 72      | 35      |
| 1D943-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1          | 3/4x14  | 72      | 33      |
| 1D943-16-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1          | 1x11    | 77      | 38      |
| 1D943-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4          | 1x11    | 85      | 40      |

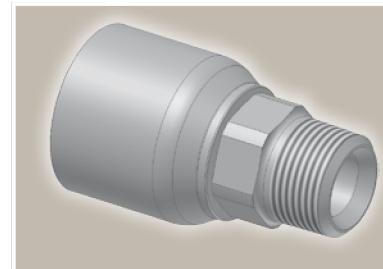
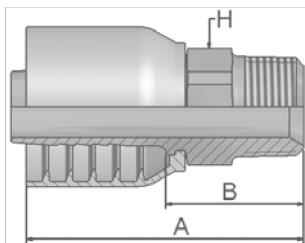
Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

43 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421WC | 426 | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 722 | 722CLF | 722TC | 722ST | 881

**01****Male NPTF Pipe  
Rigid – Straight**

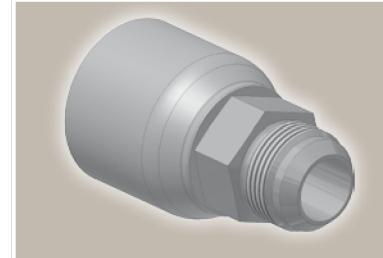
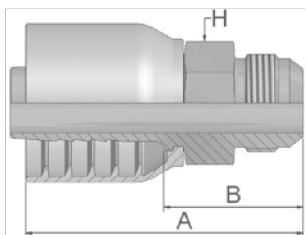
SAE J476A / J516 – AGN



| Part Number    | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | H<br>mm |
|----------------|-----------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|                | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |        |         |         |         |
| 10143-6-6-SM   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x18 | 60      | 31      | 19      |
| 10143-8-6-SM   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 1/2x14 | 61      | 32      | 22      |
| 10143-12-12-SM | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14 | 79      | 39      | 27      |

**03****Male JIC 37° – Rigid  
Straight**

ISO12151-5-S – AGJ



| Part Number    | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread    | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | H<br>mm |
|----------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
|                | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |           |         |         |         |
| 10343-6-6-SM   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 9/16x18   | 60      | 31      | 19      |
| 10343-8-6-SM   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/4x16    | 59      | 29      | 19      |
| 10343-10-8-SM  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 7/8x14    | 67      | 32      | 24      |
| 10343-12-8-SM  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1 1/16x12 | 71      | 36      | 27      |
| 10343-12-10-SM | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 1 1/16x12 | 75      | 36      | 27      |
| 10343-16-16-SM | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 5/16x12 | 94      | 47      | 36      |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

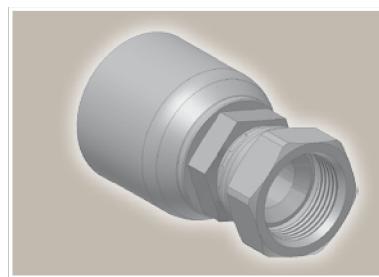
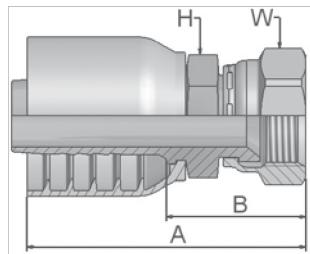
**43**

304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421WC | 426 | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 722 | 722CLF | 722TC | 722ST | 881

**06**

**Female JIC 37° – Swivel  
Straight**

ISO12151-5-SWS – DKJ



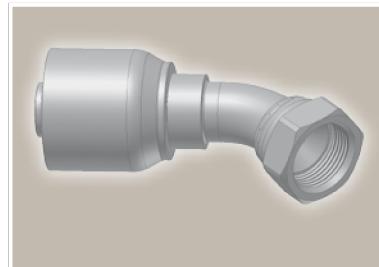
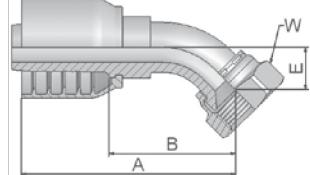
| Part Number    | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread<br>UNF | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | H<br>mm Inch | W<br>mm Inch |
|----------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|
|                | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |         |         |              |              |
| 10643-6-6-SM   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 9/16x18       | 58      | 29      | 17           | 19           |
| 10643-8-6-SM   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/4x16        | 61      | 32      | 19           | 22           |
| 10643-8-8*     | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 3/4x16        | 66      | 34      | 13/16        | 7/8          |
| 10643-10-8-SM  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 7/8x14        | 72      | 38      | 22           | 27           |
| 10643-10-10*   | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 7/8x14        | 73      | 38      | 15/16        | 1            |
| 10643-12-10-SM | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 1 1/16x12     | 78      | 41      | 27           | 32           |
| 10643-12-12-SM | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 1/16x12     | 80      | 41      | 27           | 32           |
| 10643-14-12-SM | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 3/16x12     | 81      | 42      | 32           | 36           |
| 10643-16-12-SM | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 5/16x12     | 84      | 45      | 32           | 41           |
| 10643-12-16-SM | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 1/16x12     | 89      | 44      | 36           | 32           |
| 10643-16-16-SM | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 5/16x12     | 94      | 47      | 36           | 41           |

\* These fittings contain a dual seat that accepts both JIC (37°) and SAE (45°) male configurations.

**37**

**Female JIC 37° – Swivel  
45° Elbow**

ISO 12151-5-SWE 45° – DKJ 45°



| Part Number     | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread<br>UNF | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|-----------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                 | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |         |         |         |         |
| 13743-6-6-SM    | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 9/16x18       | 60      | 31      | 10      | 19      |
| 13743-8-8-SM*   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 3/4x16        | 73      | 38      | 14      | 22      |
| 13743-10-10-SM* | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 7/8x14        | 83      | 44      | 17      | 27      |
| 13743-12-10-SM  | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 1 1/16x12     | 88      | 48      | 21      | 32      |
| 13743-12-12-SM  | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 1/16x12     | 93      | 54      | 22      | 32      |
| 13743-16-12-SM  | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 5/16x12     | 95      | 56      | 24      | 41      |
| 13743-16-16-SM  | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 5/16x12     | 111     | 66      | 24      | 41      |

\* These fittings contain a dual seat that accepts both JIC (37°) and SAE (45°) male configurations.

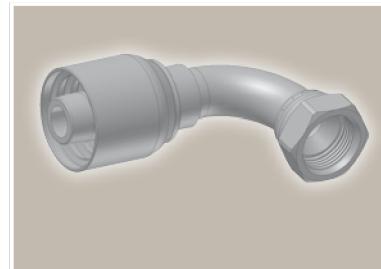
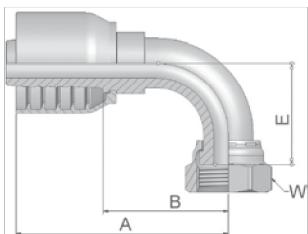
Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**43** 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421WC | 426 | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 722 | 722CLF | 722TC | 722ST | 881

**39/3W Female JIC 37°  
SAE 45° – Dual Flare  
Swivel Female 90° Elbow**

ISO 12151-5-SWES – DKJ 90°



| Part Number     | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread<br>UNF | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | W<br>mm Inch |
|-----------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
|                 | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |         |         |         |              |
| 13943-6-6-SM    | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 9/16x18       | 57      | 28      | 23      | 19           |
| 13W43-8-6-SM    | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/4x16        | 64      | 35      | 29      | 22           |
| 13943-10-8-SM*  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 7/8x14        | 74      | 39      | 32      | 27           |
| 13943-10-10*    | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 7/8x14        | 80      | 40      | 37      | 1            |
| 13W43-10-10-SM* | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 7/8x14        | 80      | 40      | 33      | 27           |
| 13943-12-12-SM  | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 1/16x12     | 89      | 50      | 48      | 32           |
| 13943-16-12-SM  | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 5/16x12     | 89      | 50      | 51      | 41           |
| 13943-16-16-SM  | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 5/16x12     | 109     | 64      | 55      | 41           |

\* These fittings contain a dual seat that accepts both JIC (37°) and SAE (45°) male configurations.

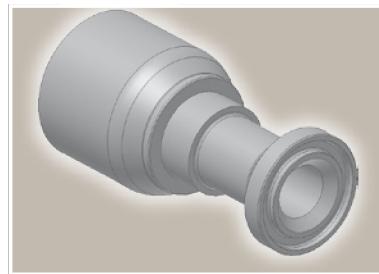
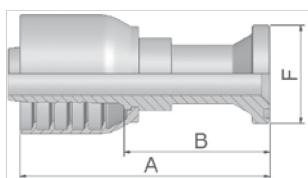
Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 43 | 304   387   387ST   387TC   421WC   426   487   487ST   487TC   722   722CLF   722TC   722ST   881 |
|----|--|

## 15 ISO 6162-1 Flange Straight

ISO 12151-3-S-L – SFL  
(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)

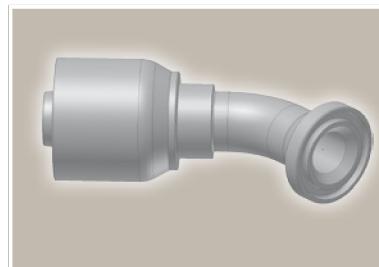
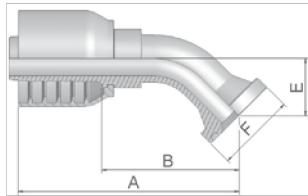


| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Flange<br>Inch | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | F<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                |         |         |         |
| 11543-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2            | 89      | 54      | 30      |
| 11543-12-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 3/4            | 69      | 30      | 38      |
| 11543-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4            | 98      | 59      | 38      |
| 11543-16-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1              | 70      | 31      | 45      |
| 11543-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1              | 108     | 63      | 45      |
| 11543-20-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 1/4          | 82      | 36      | 51      |

To select corresponding half-flange and O-ring see section Eb.

## 17 ISO 6162-1 Flange 45° Elbow

ISO 12151-3 – E45 – L – SFL 45°  
(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Flange<br>Inch | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | F<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                |         |         |         |         |
| 11743-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2            | 79      | 44      | 20      | 30      |
| 11743-12-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 3/4            | 96      | 57      | 26      | 38      |
| 11743-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4            | 98      | 58      | 26      | 38      |
| 11743-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1              | 119     | 73      | 27      | 45      |
| 11743-20-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 1/4          | 121     | 76      | 32      | 51      |

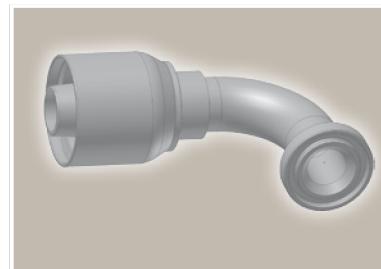
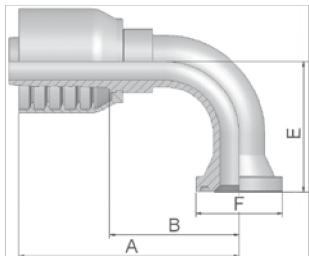
To select corresponding half-flange and O-ring see section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

43 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421WC | 426 | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 722 | 722CLF | 722TC | 722ST | 881

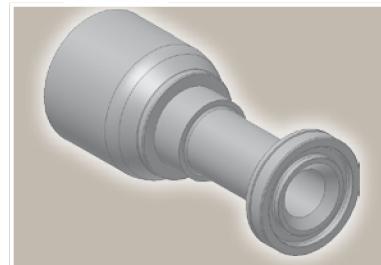
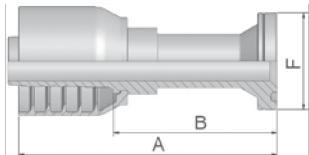
**19**
**ISO 6162-1 Flange  
90° Elbow**

 ISO 12151-3 – E-L – SFL 90°  
 (21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)


| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Flange<br>Inch | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | F<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                |         |         |         |         |
| 11943-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2            | 75      | 40      | 41      | 30      |
| 11943-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4            | 89      | 50      | 58      | 38      |
| 11943-16-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1              | 90      | 50      | 58      | 45      |

To select corresponding half-flange and O-ring see section Eb.

**6A**
**ISO 6162-2 Flange  
Straight**

 ISO 12151-3-S-S – SFS  
 (42.0 MPa/ 6000 psi)


| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Flange<br>Inch | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | F<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |                |         |         |         |
| 16A43-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4            | 105     | 66      | 41      |
| 16A43-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1              | 127     | 82      | 48      |

To select corresponding half-flange and O-ring see section Eb.

 Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

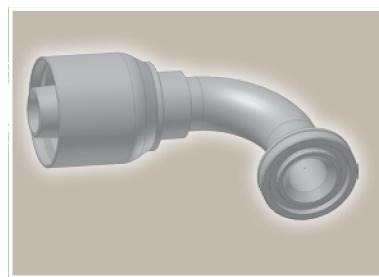
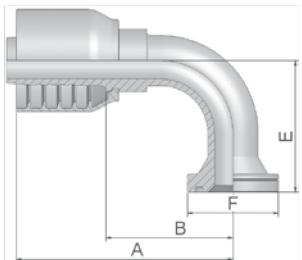
**43**

304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421WC | 426 | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 722 | 722CLF | 722TC | 722ST | 881

**6N**

**ISO 6162-2 Flange  
90° Elbow**

ISO 12151-3 – E-S – SFS 90°  
(42.0 MPa / 6000 psi)



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |      |      | Flange<br>Inch | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | F<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch | Size |                |         |         |         |         |
| 16N43-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1           | 3/4     | 98      | 58      | 54      |
| 16N43-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4           | 1       | 111     | 64      | 48      |

To select corresponding half-flange and O-ring see section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

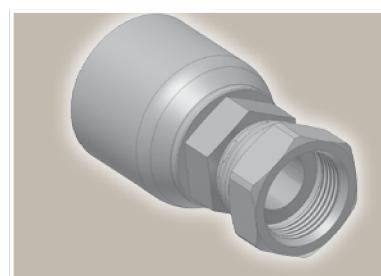
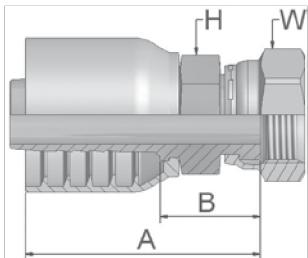
Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421WC | 426 | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 722 | 722CLF | 722TC | 722ST | 881

**JC**

**Female ORFS  
Swivel – Straight  
Short**

ISO 12151-1 – SWSA  
SAE J516 – ORFS

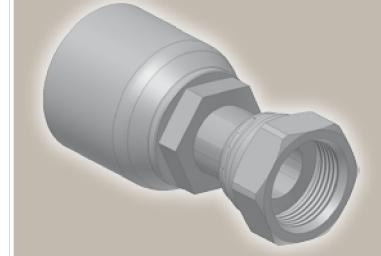
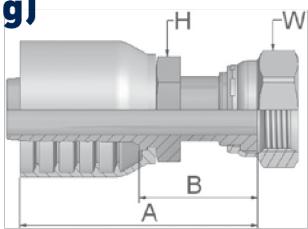


| Part Number    | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread    | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | H<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|----------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |           |         |         |         |         |
| 1JC43-6-6-SM   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 11/16x16  | 49      | 20      | 19      | 22      |
| 1JC43-8-8-SM   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 13/16x16  | 56      | 22      | 22      | 24      |
| 1JC43-10-8-SM  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1x14      | 58      | 24      | 24      | 30      |
| 1JC43-10-10-SM | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 1x14      | 64      | 24      | 24      | 30      |
| 1JC43-12-12-SM | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 3/16x12 | 68      | 29      | 32      | 36      |
| 1JC43-16-12-SM | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 7/16x12 | 72      | 33      | 36      | 41      |
| 1JC43-16-16-SM | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 7/16x12 | 80      | 35      | 36      | 41      |

**JS**

**ORFS Swivel Female (Long)**

ISO 12151-1-SWSB  
SAE J516 – ORFS



| Part Number    | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | H<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|----------------|-----------|------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |        |         |         |         |         |
| 1JS43-10-10-SM | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 1x14   | 79      | 39      | 24      | 15/16   |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

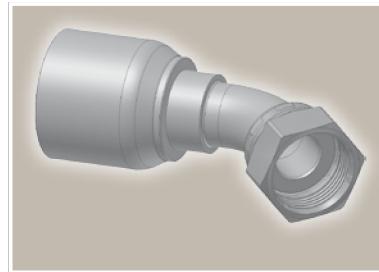
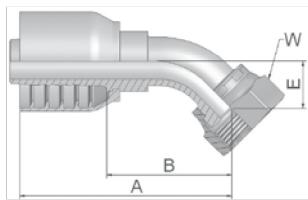
Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

43 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421WC | 426 | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 722 | 722CLF | 722TC | 722ST | 881

**J7**

**Female ORFS – Swivel  
45° Elbow**

ISO 12151-1 – SWE 45°  
SAE J516 – ORFS 45°

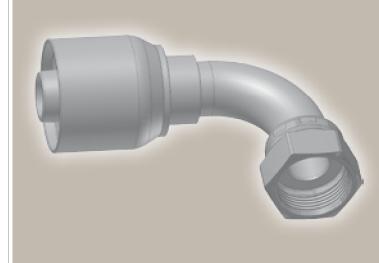
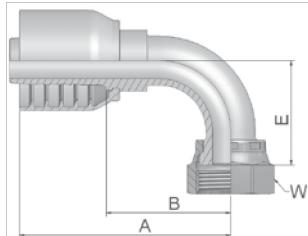


| Part Number    | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread<br>UNF | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|----------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |         |         |         |         |
| 1J743-8-6-SM   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 13/16x16      | 64      | 35      | 15      | 24      |
| 1J743-8-8-SM   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 13/16x16      | 72      | 37      | 15      | 24      |
| 1J743-10-10-SM | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 1x14          | 83      | 44      | 16      | 30      |
| 1J743-12-12-SM | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 3/16x12     | 92      | 53      | 21      | 36      |
| 1J743-16-16-SM | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 7/16x12     | 113     | 66      | 24      | 41      |

**J9**

**Female ORFS – Swivel  
90° Elbow – Short Drop**

ISO 12151-1 – SWES  
SAE J516 – ORFS 90°



| Part Number    | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread<br>UNF | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|----------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |         |         |         |         |
| 1J943-6-6-SM   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 11/16x16      | 58      | 29      | 23      | 22      |
| 1J943-8-6-SM   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 13/16x16      | 58      | 29      | 29      | 24      |
| 1J943-8-8-SM   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 13/16x16      | 70      | 35      | 29      | 24      |
| 1J943-10-8-SM  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1x14          | 73      | 38      | 32      | 30      |
| 1J943-10-10-SM | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 1x14          | 78      | 39      | 33      | 30      |
| 1J943-12-10-SM | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 1 3/16x12     | 86      | 50      | 48      | 36      |
| 1J943-12-12-SM | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 3/16x12     | 89      | 49      | 48      | 36      |
| 1J943-16-16-SM | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 7/16x12     | 111     | 64      | 56      | 41      |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

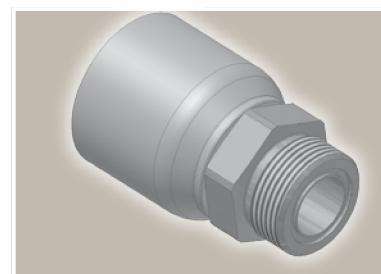
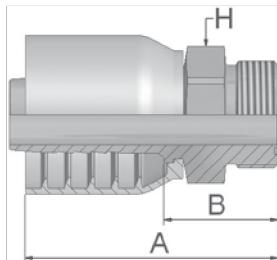
Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

43 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421WC | 426 | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 722 | 722CLF | 722TC | 722ST | 881

**JM**

**ORFS Male**

ISO 12151-1-S – SAE J516



| Part Number    | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread<br>UNF | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | H<br>mm |
|----------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |         |         |         |
| 1JM43-8-6-SM   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 13/16x16      | 56      | 27      | 22      |
| 1JM43-8-8-SM   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 13/16x16      | 62      | 27      | 22      |
| 1JM43-10-8-SM  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1x14          | 67      | 32      | 27      |
| 1JM43-10-10-SM | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 1x14          | 71      | 32      | 27      |
| 1JM43-16-16-SM | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 7/16x12     | 84      | 39      | 41      |

To select corresponding O-ring see section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

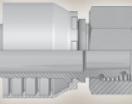
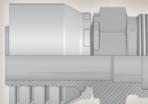
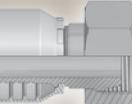
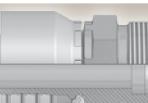
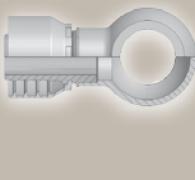
Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK



304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421WC | 426 | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 722 | 722CLF | 722TC | 722ST | 881

## DIN – Metric

Page Cc-1 – Cc-11

|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>CA</b><br>Cc-1<br><br>Female Metric 24°<br>Light Series with O-Ring<br>Swivel – Straight<br>ISO 12151-2-SWS-L – DKOL          | <b>CE</b><br>Cc-2<br><br>Female Metric 24°<br>Light Series with O-Ring<br>Swivel – 45° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-2-SWE 45°-L – DKOL 45° | <b>CF</b><br>Cc-3<br><br>Female Metric 24°<br>Light Series with O-Ring<br>Swivel – 90° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-2-SWE-L – DKOL 90° | <b>DO</b><br>Cc-4<br><br>Male Metric 24°<br>Light Series – Rigid<br>Straight<br>ISO 12151-2-S-L – CEL                   |
| <b>C3</b><br>Cc-5<br><br>Female Metric<br>Light Series – Swivel<br>Straight (Ball Nose for 24° or 60° Cone)<br>DKL               | <b>C4</b><br>Cc-5<br><br>Female Metric<br>Light Series – Swivel<br>45° Elbow (Ball Nose for 24° or 60° Cone)<br>DKL 45°          | <b>C5</b><br>Cc-6<br><br>Female Metric<br>Light Series – Swivel<br>90° Elbow (Ball Nose for 24° or 60° Cone)<br>DKL 90°      | <b>C9</b><br>Cc-7<br><br>Female Metric 24° – Swivel<br>Heavy Series with O-Ring<br>Straight<br>ISO 12151-2-SWS-S – DKOS |
| <b>OC</b><br>Cc-8<br><br>Female Metric 24° – Swivel<br>Heavy Series with O-Ring<br>45° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-2-SWE 45°-S – DKOS 45° | <b>1C</b><br>Cc-9<br><br>Female Metric 24° – Swivel<br>Heavy Series with O-Ring<br>90° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-2-SWE-S – DKOS 90°     | <b>D2</b><br>Cc-10<br><br>Male Metric 24° – Rigid<br>Heavy Series – Straight<br>ISO 12151-2-S-S – CES                        | <b>C6</b><br>Cc-11<br><br>Female Metric – Swivel<br>Heavy Series – Straight (Ball Nose)<br>DKS                          |
| <b>49</b><br>Cc-11<br><br>Metric Banjo<br>Straight<br>DIN 7642  |   |  |  |

## BSP

Page Cc-12 – Cc-20

|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <b>92</b><br>Cc-12<br><br>Female BSP Parallel Pipe<br>Swivel – Straight (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200-A – DKR | <b>B1</b><br>Cc-13<br><br>Female BSP Parallel Pipe<br>Swivel<br>45° Elbow (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200-D – DKR 45°           | <b>B2</b><br>Cc-14<br><br>Female BSP Parallel Pipe<br>Swivel<br>90° Elbow (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200-B – DKR 90°           | <b>B4</b><br>Cc-15<br><br>Female BSP Parallel Pipe<br>Swivel – 90° Elbow<br>Block Type (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200-E – DKR 90° |
| <b>EA</b><br>Cc-16<br><br>BSP Swivel Female<br>with O-Ring (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200 – ISO 12151-6 – DKR  | <b>EB</b><br>Cc-17<br><br>BSP Swivel Female<br>with O-Ring<br>45° Elbow (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200 – ISO 12151-6 – DKR 45° | <b>EC</b><br>Cc-18<br><br>BSP Swivel Female<br>with O-Ring<br>90° Elbow (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200 – ISO 12151-6 – DKR 90° | <b>D9</b><br>Cc-19<br><br>Male BSP Parallel Pipe<br>Rigid – Straight (60° Cone)<br>BS 5200 – AGR                         |
| <b>91</b><br>Cc-20<br><br>Male BSP Taper Pipe – Rigid<br>Straight<br>BS 5200 – AGR-K                  | <b>B5</b><br>Cc-20<br><br>Female BSP Parallel Pipe<br>Swivel<br>Straight (Flat Seat)                                  |  |   |

## SAE

Page Cc-21 – Cc-28

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>01</b><br>Cc-21<br><br>Male NPTF Pipe<br>Rigid – Straight<br>SAE J476A / J516 – AGN | <b>03</b><br>Cc-22<br><br>Male JIC 37° – Rigid<br>Straight<br>ISO 12151-5-S – AGJ   | <b>05</b><br>Cc-23<br><br>Male SAE Straight Thread<br>with O-Ring – Rigid<br>Straight<br>ISO 11926 – SAE J516                | <b>06/68</b><br>Cc-24<br><br>Female – JIC 37°<br>SAE 45° Dual Flare<br>Swivel – Straight<br>ISO 12151-5-SWS – DKJ  |
| <b>08</b><br>Cc-25<br><br>Female SAE 45° – Swivel<br>Straight<br>SAE J516              | <b>37/3V</b><br>Cc-26<br><br>Female JIC 37°<br>SAE 45° – Dual Flare<br>Swivel Female 45° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-5-SWE 45° – DKJ 45° | <b>39/3W</b><br>Cc-27<br><br>Female JIC 37°<br>SAE 45° – Dual Flare<br>Swivel Female 90° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-5-SWES – DKJ 90° | <b>41/3Y</b><br>Cc-28<br><br>Female JIC 37° / 45°<br>Swivel Female 90° Elbow (Long)<br>ISO 12151-5-SWEL – DKJ 90°L |

## Flange

Page Cc-29 – Cc-33

|  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>15</b><br>Cc-29<br><br>ISO 6162-1 Flange<br>Straight<br>ISO 12151-3-S-L – SFL<br>(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)                         | <b>17</b><br>Cc-30<br><br>ISO 6162-1 Flange<br>45° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-3 – E45 – L – SFL 45°<br>(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi) | <b>19</b><br>Cc-31<br><br>ISO 6162-1 Flange<br>90° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-3 – E – L – SFL 90°<br>(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi) | <b>6A</b><br>Cc-32<br><br>ISO 6162-2 Flange<br>Straight<br>ISO 12151-3-S-S – SFS<br>(42.0 MPa/ 6000 psi) |
| <b>6F</b><br>Cc-32<br><br>ISO 6162-2 Flange<br>45° Elbow – Heavy Series<br>ISO 12151-3 – E45-S – SFS 45°<br>(42.0 MPa/ 6000 psi) | <b>6N</b><br>Cc-33<br><br>ISO 6162-2 Flange<br>90° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-3 – E-S – SFS 90°<br>(42.0 MPa/ 6000 psi)     |   |  |

## ORFS

Page Co-34 – Co-39

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <b>JC</b><br>Cc-34<br><br>Female ORFS<br>Swivel – Straight<br>Short<br>ISO 12151-1 – SWSA SAE J516 – ORFS              | <b>JS</b><br>Cc-35<br><br>ORFS Swivel Female (Long)<br>ISO 12151-1-SWSB<br>SAE J516 – ORFS                   | <b>J7</b><br>Cc-36<br><br>Female ORFS – Swivel<br>45° Elbow<br>ISO 12151-1 – SWE 45°<br>SAE J516 – ORFS 45° | <b>J9</b><br>Cc-37<br><br>Female ORFS – Swivel<br>90° Elbow – Short Drop<br>ISO 12151-1 – SWES<br>SAE J516 – ORFS 90° |
| <b>J1</b><br>Cc-38<br><br>Female ORFS – Swivel<br>90° Elbow – Long Drop<br>ISO 12151-1 – SWEL<br>SAE J516 – ORFS 90° L | <b>J5</b><br>Cc-38<br><br>Female ORFS – Swivel<br>90° Elbow – Medium Drop<br>ISO 12151-1 – SWEM – ORFS 90° M | <b>JM</b><br>Cc-39<br><br>ORFS Male<br>ISO 12151-1-S – SAE J516   | <b>JD</b><br>Cc-39<br><br>Male ORFS<br>Bulkhead with Locknut<br>Straight (with O-ring)<br>ISO 12151-1 – SAE J516      |

## JIS

Page Cc-40 – Cc-41

|  |  |                    |  |   |  |                    |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|---|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>FU</b><br>Cc-40   |  | <b>GU</b><br>Cc-40 |  | <b>MU</b><br>Cc-41  |  | <b>MZ</b><br>Cc-41 |  |
| Female BSP Parallel Pipe Swivel – Straight (30° Flare)<br>ISO 228-1 – JIS B8363 – GU |  |                    |  | Female Metric – Swivel Straight (30° Flare)<br>JIS B8363 – MU |  |                    |  |

## French Standard

Page Cc-42 – Cc-44

|  |  |                    |  |  |  |                    |  |
|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>FG</b><br>Cc-42                                 |  | <b>F2</b><br>Cc-42 |  | <b>F4</b><br>Cc-43                               |  | <b>F6</b><br>Cc-43 |  |
| Male French Gas Series Rigid – Straight (24° Cone) |  |                    |  | Female French Gas Series Swivel – 90° Elbow      |  |                    |  |
| <b>F9</b><br>Cc-44                                 |  | <b>FA</b><br>Cc-44 |  | French Female Metric Series Swivel – (Ball Nose) |  |                    |  |

## High Pressure Cleaning

Page Cc-45 – Cc-46

|                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>CW</b><br>Cc-45 |  | <b>NW</b><br>Cc-45 |  | <b>PW</b><br>Cc-46 |  |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|

## Others

Page Cc-47 – Cc-48

|                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>XU</b><br>Cc-47 |  | <b>DK</b><br>Cc-47 |  | <b>DX</b><br>Cc-48 |  |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|

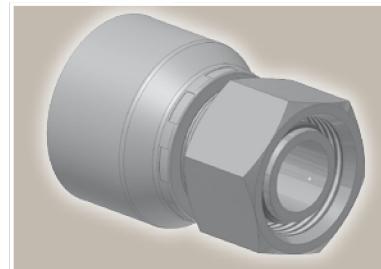
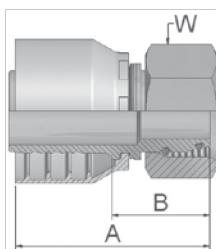
## UPTC (Universal push-to-connect)

Page Cc-49 – Cc-50

|                    |  |                    |  |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>EN</b><br>Cc-49 |  | <b>EU</b><br>Cc-49 |  | <b>ET</b><br>Cc-50 |  |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|

**CA**
**Female Metric 24°  
Light Series with O-Ring  
Swivel – Straight**

ISO 12151-2-SWS-L – DKOL



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread  | Tube | A  | B  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | metric  | O.D. | mm | mm | mm |
| 1CA46-6-4   | 1CA48-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M12x1.5 | 6    | 46 | 22 | 14 |
| 1CA46-8-4   | 1CA48-8-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M14x1.5 | 8    | 46 | 22 | 17 |
| 1CA46-10-4  | 1CA48-10-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M16x1.5 | 10   | 46 | 22 | 19 |
| 1CA46-12-4  | 1CA48-12-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M18x1.5 | 12   | 46 | 22 | 22 |
| 1CA46-8-5   | 1CA48-8-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M14x1.5 | 8    | 50 | 26 | 17 |
| 1CA46-10-5  | 1CA48-10-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M16x1.5 | 10   | 46 | 22 | 19 |
| 1CA46-12-5  | 1CA48-12-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M18x1.5 | 12   | 46 | 22 | 22 |
| 1CA46-8-6   | 1CA48-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M14x1.5 | 8    | 49 | 26 | 17 |
| 1CA46-10-6  | 1CA48-10-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M16x1.5 | 10   | 46 | 23 | 19 |
| 1CA46-12-6  | 1CA48-12-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5 | 12   | 46 | 23 | 22 |
| 1CA46-15-6  | 1CA48-15-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M22x1.5 | 15   | 47 | 24 | 27 |
| 1CA46-18-6  | 1CA48-18-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M26x1.5 | 18   | 50 | 28 | 32 |
| 1CA46-12-8  | 1CA48-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M18x1.5 | 12   | 50 | 26 | 22 |
| 1CA46-15-8  | 1CA48-15-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5 | 15   | 50 | 26 | 27 |
| 1CA46-18-8  | 1CA48-18-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M26x1.5 | 18   | 49 | 25 | 32 |
| 1CA46-15-10 | 1CA48-15-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M22x1.5 | 15   | 54 | 29 | 27 |
| 1CA46-18-10 | 1CA48-18-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M26x1.5 | 18   | 50 | 25 | 32 |
| 1CA46-22-10 | 1CA48-22-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M30x2   | 22   | 58 | 33 | 36 |
| 1CA46-18-12 | 1CA48-18-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M26x1.5 | 18   | 51 | 25 | 32 |
| 1CA46-22-12 | 1CA48-22-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2   | 22   | 56 | 30 | 36 |
| 1CA46-28-12 | 1CA48-28-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M36x2   | 28   | 61 | 35 | 41 |
| 1CA46-22-16 | 1CA48-22-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M30x2   | 22   | 60 | 30 | 36 |
| 1CA46-28-16 | 1CA48-28-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2   | 28   | 63 | 33 | 41 |
| 1CA46-35-16 | 1CA48-35-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M45x2   | 35   | 63 | 33 | 50 |
|             | 1CA48-28-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M36x2   | 28   | 81 | 34 | 41 |
|             | 1CA48-35-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M45x2   | 35   | 82 | 35 | 50 |
| 1CA46-35-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M45x2   | 35   | 69 | 31 | 50 |
|             | 1CA48-42-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M52x2   | 42   | 82 | 35 | 60 |
|             | 1CA48-35-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | M45x2   | 35   | 75 | 37 | 50 |
|             | 1CA48-42-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | M52x2   | 42   | 77 | 39 | 60 |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
 Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or 
**48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC


**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

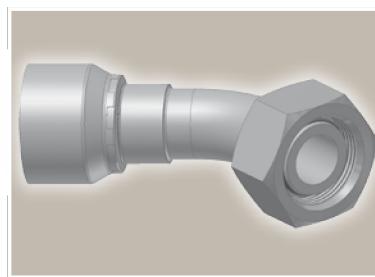
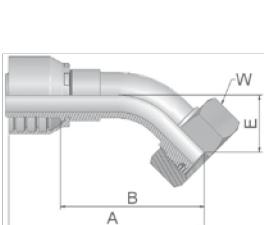

**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**CE**

**Female Metric 24°  
Light Series with O-Ring  
Swivel – 45° Elbow**

ISO 12151-2-SWE 45°-L – DKOL 45°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D. mm | A mm | B mm | E mm | W mm |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm            |              |      |      |      |      |
| 1CE46-6-4   | 1CE48-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4           | M12x1.5      | 6    | 70   | 45   | 19   |
| 1CE46-8-4   | 1CE48-8-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4           | M14x1.5      | 8    | 59   | 35   | 16   |
| 1CE46-10-4  | 1CE48-10-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4           | M16x1.5      | 10   | 59   | 35   | 16   |
| 1CE46-12-4  | 1CE48-12-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4           | M18x1.5      | 12   | 59   | 36   | 16   |
| 1CE46-8-5   | 1CE48-8-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9           | M14x1.5      | 8    | 64   | 40   | 19   |
| 1CE46-10-5  | 1CE48-10-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9           | M16x1.5      | 10   | 67   | 43   | 15   |
| 1CE46-12-5  | 1CE48-12-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9           | M18x1.5      | 12   | 61   | 37   | 16   |
| 1CE46-10-6  | 1CE48-10-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5           | M16x1.5      | 10   | 68   | 45   | 20   |
| 1CE46-12-6  | 1CE48-12-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5           | M18x1.5      | 12   | 68   | 45   | 19   |
| 1CE46-15-6  | 1CE48-15-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5           | M22x1.5      | 15   | 68   | 45   | 19   |
| 1CE46-12-8  | 1CE48-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7          | M18x1.5      | 12   | 74   | 51   | 23   |
| 1CE46-15-8  | 1CE48-15-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7          | M22x1.5      | 15   | 71   | 47   | 22   |
| 1CE46-18-8  | 1CE48-18-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7          | M26x1.5      | 18   | 71   | 47   | 32   |
| 1CE46-15-10 | 1CE48-15-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9          | M22x1.5      | 15   | 79   | 54   | 26   |
| 1CE46-18-10 | 1CE48-18-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9          | M26x1.5      | 18   | 75   | 50   | 32   |
| 1CE46-18-12 | 1CE48-18-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1          | M26x1.5      | 18   | 90   | 64   | 27   |
| 1CE46-22-12 | 1CE48-22-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1          | M30x2        | 22   | 88   | 62   | 36   |
| 1CE46-28-12 | 1CE48-28-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1          | M36x2        | 28   | 90   | 64   | 28   |
| 1CE46-22-16 | 1CE48-22-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4          | M30x2        | 22   | 112  | 82   | 35   |
| 1CE46-28-16 |             | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4          | M36x2        | 28   | 113  | 83   | 41   |
|             | 1CE48-28-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4          | M36x2        | 28   | 113  | 83   | 41   |
|             | 1CE48-28-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8          | M36x2        | 28   | 142  | 95   | 40   |
|             | 1CE48-35-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8          | M45x2        | 35   | 141  | 94   | 37   |
| 1CE46-35-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8          | M45x2        | 35   | 130  | 92   | 32   |
|             | 1CE48-42-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1          | M52x2        | 42   | 155  | 117  | 49   |
|             |             |           |       |      |               |              |      |      |      | 60   |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

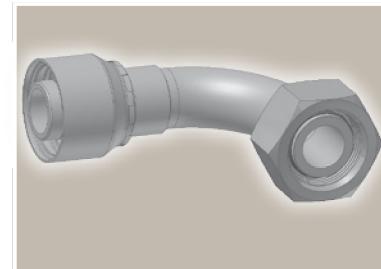
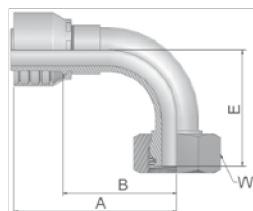
**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**CF**
**Female Metric 24°  
Light Series with O-Ring  
Swivel – 90° Elbow**

ISO 12151-2-SWE-L – DKOL 90°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D.<br>mm | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |               |                 |         |         |         |         |
| 1CF46-6-4   | 1CF48-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M12x1.5       | 6               | 57      | 33      | 33      | 14      |
| 1CF46-8-4   | 1CF48-8-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M14x1.5       | 8               | 51      | 28      | 29      | 17      |
| 1CF46-10-4  | 1CF48-10-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M16x1.5       | 10              | 52      | 28      | 29      | 19      |
| 1CF46-12-4  | 1CF48-12-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M18x1.5       | 12              | 53      | 26      | 29      | 22      |
| 1CF46-8-5   | 1CF48-8-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M14x1.5       | 8               | 62      | 38      | 34      | 17      |
| 1CF46-10-5  | 1CF48-10-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M16x1.5       | 10              | 61      | 37      | 29      | 19      |
| 1CF46-12-5  | 1CF48-12-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M18x1.5       | 12              | 61      | 37      | 30      | 22      |
| 1CF46-10-6  | 1CF48-10-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M16x1.5       | 10              | 60      | 37      | 37      | 19      |
| 1CF46-12-6  | 1CF48-12-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5       | 12              | 58      | 35      | 36      | 22      |
| 1CF46-15-6  | 1CF48-15-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M22x1.5       | 15              | 58      | 35      | 36      | 27      |
| 1CF46-12-8  | 1CF48-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M18x1.5       | 12              | 63      | 39      | 45      | 22      |
| 1CF46-15-8  | 1CF48-15-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5       | 15              | 61      | 37      | 43      | 27      |
| 1CF46-18-8  | 1CF48-18-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M26x1.5       | 18              | 65      | 41      | 43      | 32      |
| 1CF46-15-10 | 1CF48-15-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M22x1.5       | 15              | 67      | 42      | 50      | 27      |
| 1CF46-18-10 | 1CF48-18-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M26x1.5       | 18              | 66      | 41      | 45      | 32      |
| 1CF46-22-10 | 1CF48-22-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M30x2         | 22              | 71      | 46      | 47      | 36      |
| 1CF46-18-12 | 1CF48-18-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M26x1.5       | 18              | 80      | 54      | 56      | 32      |
| 1CF46-22-12 | 1CF48-22-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2         | 22              | 80      | 54      | 55      | 36      |
| 1CF46-28-12 | 1CF48-28-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M36x2         | 28              | 80      | 54      | 57      | 41      |
| 1CF46-22-16 | 1CF48-22-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M30x2         | 22              | 102     | 72      | 74      | 36      |
| 1CF46-28-16 | 1CF48-28-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2         | 28              | 101     | 72      | 71      | 41      |
|             | 1CF48-22-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M30x2         | 22              | 130     | 83      | 81      | 36      |
|             | 1CF48-28-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M36x2         | 28              | 129     | 82      | 81      | 41      |
| 1CF46-28-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M36x2         | 28              | 124     | 86      | 81      | 41      |
|             | 1CF48-35-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M45x2         | 35              | 130     | 83      | 79      | 50      |
| 1CF46-35-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M45x2         | 35              | 124     | 86      | 79      | 50      |
|             | 1CF48-35-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | M45x2         | 35              | 139     | 101     | 99      | 50      |
|             | 1CF48-42-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | M52x2         | 42              | 139     | 101     | 101     | 60      |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
 Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

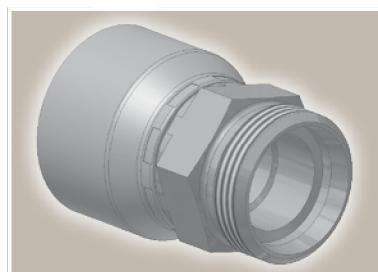
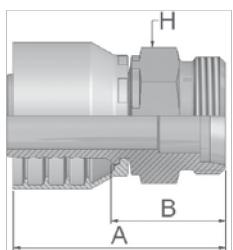
**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**D0**      **Male Metric 24°**  
**Light Series – Rigid**  
**Straight**

ISO 12151-2-S-L – CEL



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread  | Tube    | A  | B  | H  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | metric  | O.D. mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 1D046-6-4   | 1D048-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M12x1.5 | 6       | 44 | 20 | 12 |
| 1D046-8-4   | 1D048-8-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M14x1.5 | 8       | 46 | 22 | 14 |
| 1D046-10-4  | 1D048-10-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M16x1.5 | 10      | 48 | 24 | 17 |
| 1D046-12-4  | 1D048-12-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M18x1.5 | 12      | 48 | 24 | 19 |
| 1D046-8-5   | 1D048-8-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M14x1.5 | 8       | 44 | 20 | 14 |
|             | 1D048-10-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M16x1.5 | 10      | 48 | 24 | 17 |
| 1D046-10-5  |             | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M16x1.5 | 10      | 47 | 24 | 17 |
| 1D046-12-5  | 1D048-12-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M18x1.5 | 12      | 48 | 24 | 19 |
| 1D046-10-6  | 1D048-10-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M16x1.5 | 10      | 47 | 24 | 17 |
| 1D046-12-6  | 1D048-12-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5 | 12      | 47 | 24 | 19 |
| 1D046-15-6  | 1D048-15-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M22x1.5 | 15      | 49 | 26 | 22 |
| 1D046-12-8  |             | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M18x1.5 | 12      | 47 | 23 | 19 |
| 1D046-15-8  | 1D048-15-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5 | 15      | 50 | 26 | 22 |
| 1D046-18-8  | 1D048-18-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M26x1.5 | 18      | 53 | 29 | 27 |
| 1D046-15-10 | 1D048-15-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M22x1.5 | 15      | 57 | 29 | 27 |
| 1D046-18-10 | 1D048-18-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M26x1.5 | 18      | 54 | 29 | 27 |
| 1D046-18-12 | 1D048-18-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M26x1.5 | 18      | 55 | 29 | 27 |
| 1D046-22-12 | 1D048-22-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2   | 22      | 59 | 33 | 30 |
| 1D046-28-12 | 1D048-28-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M36x2   | 28      | 60 | 34 | 36 |
| 1D046-28-16 | 1D048-28-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2   | 28      | 65 | 35 | 36 |
| 1D046-35-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M45x2   | 35      | 78 | 40 | 46 |
|             | 1D048-35-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M45x2   | 35      | 85 | 38 | 46 |
|             | 1D048-42-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | M52x2   | 42      | 77 | 39 | 55 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

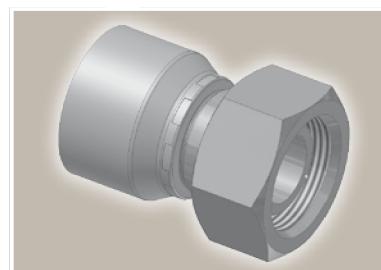
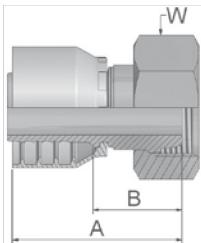
301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**C3**

**Female Metric  
Light Series – Swivel  
Straight (Ball Nose for 24°  
or 60° Cone)**

DKL

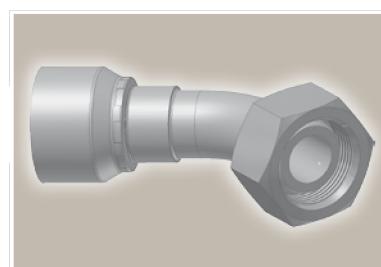
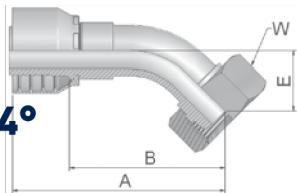


| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread  | Tube | A  | B  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | metric  | O.D. | mm | mm | mm |
|             | 1C348-6-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M12x1.5 | 6    | 46 | 22 | 14 |
|             | 1C348-8-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M14x1.5 | 8    | 45 | 21 | 17 |
|             | 1C348-10-4  | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M16x1.5 | 10   | 46 | 22 | 19 |
|             | 1C348-10-5  | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | M16x1.5 | 10   | 46 | 22 | 19 |
|             | 1C348-12-5  | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | M18x1.5 | 12   | 46 | 22 | 22 |
|             | 1C348-10-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M16x1.5 | 10   | 46 | 24 | 19 |
|             | 1C348-12-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5 | 12   | 45 | 22 | 22 |
|             | 1C348-15-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5 | 15   | 48 | 24 | 27 |
|             | 1C348-18-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M26x1.5 | 18   | 51 | 26 | 32 |
|             | 1C348-22-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2   | 22   | 56 | 30 | 36 |
|             | 1C348-28-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2   | 28   | 62 | 33 | 41 |

**C4**

**Female Metric  
Light Series – Swivel  
45° Elbow (Ball Nose for 24°  
or 60° Cone)**

DKL 45°



| Part Number |            | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread  | Tube | A  | B  | E  | W  |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series  | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | metric  | O.D. | mm | mm | mm | mm |
|             | 1C448-8-4  | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M14x1.5 | 8    | 56 | 33 | 14 | 17 |
|             | 1C448-10-5 | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | M16x1.5 | 10   | 58 | 34 | 15 | 19 |
|             | 1C448-12-6 | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5 | 12   | 67 | 44 | 18 | 22 |
|             | 1C448-15-8 | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5 | 15   | 68 | 45 | 19 | 27 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

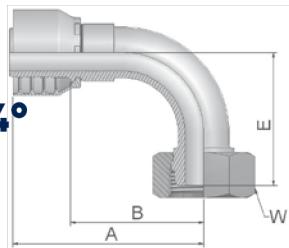
**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**C5**

**Female Metric  
Light Series – Swivel  
90° Elbow (Ball Nose for 24°  
or 60° Cone)**

DKL 90°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D. mm | A mm | B mm | E mm | W mm |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |              |      |      |      |      |
|             | 1C548-6-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M12x1.5       | 6            | 49   | 26   | 29   | 14   |
|             | 1C548-8-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M14x1.5       | 8            | 48   | 25   | 26   | 17   |
|             | 1C548-10-5  | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | M16x1.5       | 10           | 61   | 37   | 33   | 19   |
|             | 1C548-10-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M16x1.5       | 10           | 58   | 35   | 35   | 19   |
|             | 1C548-12-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5       | 12           | 58   | 35   | 34   | 22   |
|             | 1C548-15-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5       | 15           | 64   | 41   | 39   | 27   |
|             | 1C548-18-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M26x1.5       | 18           | 66   | 41   | 43   | 32   |
|             | 1C548-22-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2         | 22           | 80   | 54   | 50   | 36   |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

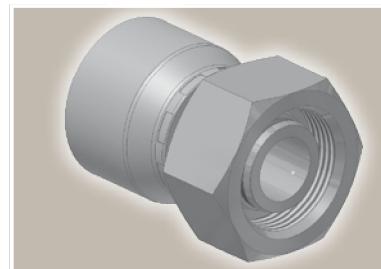
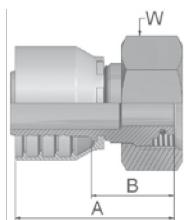
463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**C9**
**Female Metric 24° – Swivel  
Heavy Series with O-Ring  
Straight**

ISO 12151-2-SWS-S – DKOS



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread  | Tube | A  | B  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | metric  | O.D. | mm | mm | mm |
|             | 1C948-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M14x1.5 | 6    | 49 | 26 | 17 |
| 1C946-6-4   |             | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M14x1.5 | 6    | 48 | 26 | 17 |
| 1C946-8-4   | 1C948-8-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M16x1.5 | 8    | 47 | 23 | 19 |
| 1C946-10-4  | 1C948-10-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M18x1.5 | 10   | 46 | 22 | 22 |
| 1C946-12-4  | 1C948-12-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M20x1.5 | 12   | 47 | 24 | 24 |
| 1C946-14-4  | 1C948-14-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M22x1.5 | 14   | 48 | 24 | 27 |
| 1C946-8-5   | 1C948-8-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M16x1.5 | 8    | 46 | 23 | 19 |
| 1C946-10-5  | 1C948-10-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M18x1.5 | 10   | 46 | 22 | 22 |
| 1C946-12-5  | 1C948-12-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M20x1.5 | 12   | 48 | 24 | 24 |
| 1C946-14-5  | 1C948-14-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M22x1.5 | 14   | 48 | 24 | 27 |
| 1C946-16-5  | 1C948-16-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M24x1.5 | 16   | 52 | 28 | 30 |
| 1C946-8-6   | 1C948-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M16x1.5 | 8    | 49 | 26 | 19 |
| 1C946-10-6  | 1C948-10-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5 | 10   | 45 | 22 | 22 |
| 1C946-12-6  | 1C948-12-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5 | 12   | 47 | 24 | 24 |
| 1C946-14-6  | 1C948-14-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M22x1.5 | 14   | 47 | 24 | 27 |
| 1C946-16-6  | 1C948-16-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M24x1.5 | 16   | 50 | 28 | 30 |
| 1C946-12-8  | 1C948-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M20x1.5 | 12   | 51 | 28 | 24 |
| 1C946-14-8  | 1C948-14-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5 | 14   | 48 | 24 | 27 |
| 1C946-16-8  | 1C948-16-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M24x1.5 | 16   | 51 | 28 | 30 |
| 1C946-20-8  | 1C948-20-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M30x2   | 20   | 53 | 29 | 36 |
| 1C946-16-10 | 1C948-16-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M24x1.5 | 16   | 53 | 28 | 30 |
| 1C946-20-10 | 1C948-20-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M30x2   | 20   | 53 | 28 | 36 |
|             | 1C948-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M20x1.5 | 12   | 53 | 28 | 24 |
|             | 1C948-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M24x1.5 | 16   | 55 | 29 | 30 |
| 1C946-20-12 | 1C948-20-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2   | 20   | 56 | 30 | 36 |
| 1C946-25-12 | 1C948-25-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M36x2   | 25   | 61 | 35 | 46 |
| 1C946-25-16 | 1C948-25-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2   | 25   | 63 | 33 | 46 |
| 1C946-30-16 | 1C948-30-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M42x2   | 30   | 67 | 38 | 50 |
|             | 1C948-25-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M36x2   | 25   | 81 | 34 | 46 |
|             | 1C948-38-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M52x2   | 38   | 80 | 33 | 60 |
|             | 1C946-38-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M52x2   | 38   | 74 | 36 | 60 |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

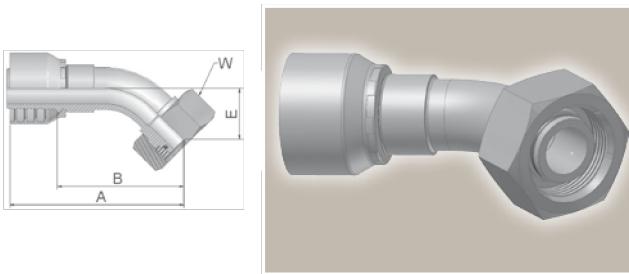
**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**OC**

**Female Metric 24° – Swivel  
Heavy Series with O-Ring  
45° Elbow**

ISO 12151-2 – SWE 45°-S – DKOS 45°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D. mm | A mm | B mm | E mm | W mm |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |               |              |      |      |      |      |
| 10C46-6-4   | 10C48-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M14x1.5       | 6            | 61   | 38   | 16   | 17   |
| 10C46-8-4   | 10C48-8-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M16x1.5       | 8            | 59   | 35   | 16   | 19   |
| 10C46-10-4  | 10C48-10-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M18x1.5       | 10           | 59   | 36   | 16   | 22   |
| 10C46-12-4  | 10C48-12-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M20x1.5       | 12           | 71   | 48   | 17   | 24   |
| 10C46-10-5  | 10C48-10-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M18x1.5       | 10           | 62   | 38   | 17   | 22   |
| 10C46-12-5  | 10C48-12-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M20x1.5       | 12           | 70   | 47   | 17   | 24   |
| 10C46-10-6  | 10C48-10-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5       | 10           | 70   | 47   | 19   | 22   |
| 10C46-12-6  | 10C48-12-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5       | 12           | 69   | 46   | 20   | 24   |
| 10C46-14-6  | 10C48-14-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M22x1.5       | 14           | 69   | 46   | 20   | 27   |
| 10C46-14-8  | 10C48-14-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5       | 14           | 70   | 46   | 22   | 27   |
| 10C46-16-8  | 10C48-16-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M24x1.5       | 16           | 72   | 49   | 23   | 30   |
| 10C46-16-10 | 10C48-16-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M24x1.5       | 16           | 77   | 52   | 24   | 30   |
| 10C46-20-10 | 10C48-20-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M30x2         | 20           | 76   | 51   | 25   | 36   |
| 10C46-20-12 | 10C48-20-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2         | 20           | 90   | 64   | 28   | 36   |
| 10C46-25-12 | 10C48-25-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M36x2         | 25           | 91   | 65   | 29   | 46   |
|             | 10C48-30-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M42x2         | 30           | 93   | 67   | 31   | 50   |
|             | 10C48-25-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2         | 30           | 109  | 81   | 33   | 46   |
| 10C46-30-16 | 10C48-30-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2         | 25           | 109  | 80   | 33   | 46   |
| 10C46-38-20 |             | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M42x2         | 30           | 115  | 86   | 36   | 50   |
|             | 10C48-38-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M52x2         | 38           | 136  | 98   | 38   | 60   |
|             | 10C48-38-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | M52x2         | 38           | 155  | 117  | 49   | 60   |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

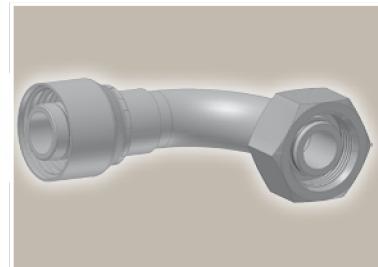
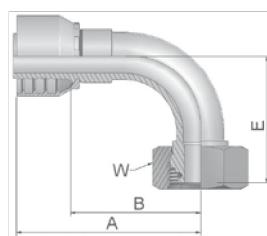
463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**1C**
**Female Metric 24° – Swivel  
Heavy Series with O-Ring  
90° Elbow**

ISO 12151-2-SWE-S – DKOS 90°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D. mm | A mm | B mm | E mm | W mm |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |               |              |      |      |      |      |
| 11C46-6-4   | 11C48-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M14x1.5       | 6            | 62   | 39   | 32   | 17   |
| 11C46-8-4   | 11C48-8-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M16x1.5       | 8            | 50   | 26   | 29   | 19   |
| 11C46-10-4  | 11C48-10-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M18x1.5       | 10           | 50   | 26   | 29   | 22   |
| 11C46-12-4  | 11C48-12-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M20x1.5       | 12           | 60   | 38   | 30   | 24   |
| 11C46-10-5  | 11C48-10-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M18x1.5       | 10           | 60   | 36   | 31   | 22   |
| 11C46-12-5  | 11C48-12-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M20x1.5       | 12           | 60   | 36   | 32   | 24   |
| 11C46-10-6  | 11C48-10-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5       | 10           | 59   | 37   | 36   | 22   |
| 11C46-12-6  | 11C48-12-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5       | 12           | 58   | 35   | 37   | 24   |
| 11C46-14-6  | 11C48-14-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M22x1.5       | 14           | 58   | 35   | 37   | 27   |
|             | 11C48-16-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M24x1.5       | 16           | 63   | 38   | 40   | 30   |
|             | 11C48-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M20x1.5       | 12           | 63   | 39   | 44   | 24   |
| 11C46-14-8  | 11C48-14-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5       | 14           | 62   | 38   | 42   | 27   |
| 11C46-16-8  | 11C48-16-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M24x1.5       | 16           | 61   | 37   | 45   | 30   |
| 11C46-20-8  | 11C48-20-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M30x2         | 20           | 61   | 37   | 46   | 36   |
| 11C46-16-10 | 11C48-16-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M24x1.5       | 16           | 66   | 41   | 48   | 30   |
| 11C46-20-10 | 11C48-20-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M30x2         | 20           | 65   | 40   | 48   | 36   |
| 11C46-25-10 | 11C48-25-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M36x2         | 25           | 76   | 51   | 52   | 46   |
| 11C46-20-12 | 11C48-20-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2         | 20           | 79   | 54   | 58   | 36   |
| 11C46-25-12 | 11C48-25-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M36x2         | 25           | 80   | 54   | 59   | 46   |
|             | 11C48-30-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M42x2         | 30           | 80   | 54   | 61   | 50   |
| 11C46-25-16 | 11C48-25-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2         | 25           | 102  | 72   | 71   | 46   |
| 11C46-30-16 | 11C48-30-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M42x2         | 30           | 104  | 75   | 75   | 50   |
|             | 11C48-38-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M52x2         | 38           | 105  | 75   | 75   | 60   |
| 11C46-38-16 |             | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M52x2         | 38           | 105  | 75   | 75   | 60   |
|             | 11C48-30-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M42x2         | 30           | 130  | 83   | 86   | 50   |
|             | 11C48-38-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M52x2         | 38           | 130  | 83   | 78   | 60   |
| 11C46-38-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M52x2         | 38           | 124  | 86   | 80   | 60   |
|             | 11C48-38-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | M52x2         | 38           | 139  | 101  | 101  | 60   |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
 Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

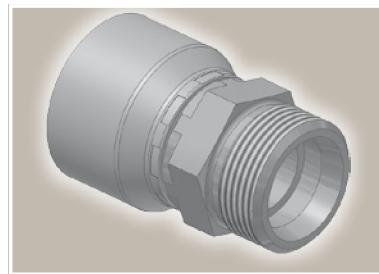
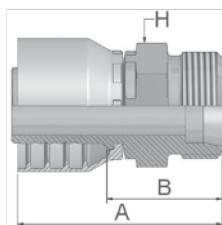
**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**D2 Male Metric 24° – Rigid Heavy Series – Straight**  
ISO 12151-2-S-S – CES



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread metric | Tube O.D. mm | A mm | B mm | H mm |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |               |              |      |      |      |
| 1D246-6-4   | 1D248-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M14x1.5       | 6            | 48   | 24   | 14   |
| 1D246-8-4   | 1D248-8-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M16x1.5       | 8            | 48   | 24   | 17   |
| 1D246-10-4  | 1D248-10-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M18x1.5       | 10           | 50   | 26   | 19   |
| 1D246-12-4  | 1D248-12-4  | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | M20x1.5       | 12           | 48   | 26   | 22   |
| 1D246-8-5   | 1D248-8-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M16x1.5       | 8            | 48   | 24   | 17   |
| 1D246-10-5  | 1D248-10-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M18x1.5       | 10           | 50   | 26   | 19   |
| 1D246-12-5  | 1D248-12-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M20x1.5       | 12           | 50   | 26   | 22   |
| 1D246-14-5  | 1D248-14-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M22x1.5       | 14           | 51   | 28   | 22   |
|             | 1D248-16-5  | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | M24x1.5       | 16           | 53   | 29   | 24   |
| 1D246-10-6  | 1D248-10-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5       | 10           | 50   | 27   | 19   |
| 1D246-12-6  | 1D248-12-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5       | 12           | 49   | 26   | 22   |
| 1D246-14-6  | 1D248-14-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | M22x1.5       | 14           | 51   | 28   | 22   |
| 1D246-12-8  | 1D248-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M20x1.5       | 12           | 49   | 26   | 22   |
|             | 1D248-14-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5       | 14           | 52   | 28   | 22   |
| 1D246-16-8  | 1D248-16-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M24x1.5       | 16           | 52   | 29   | 24   |
|             | 1D248-20-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | M30x2         | 20           | 58   | 35   | 30   |
| 1D246-16-10 | 1D248-16-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M24x1.5       | 16           | 58   | 30   | 24   |
| 1D246-20-10 | 1D248-20-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | M30x2         | 20           | 58   | 32   | 30   |
|             | 1D248-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M24x1.5       | 16           | 56   | 31   | 27   |
| 1D246-20-12 | 1D248-20-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M30x2         | 20           | 61   | 35   | 30   |
| 1D246-25-12 | 1D248-25-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | M36x2         | 25           | 64   | 38   | 36   |
| 1D246-25-16 | 1D248-25-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M36x2         | 25           | 68   | 39   | 36   |
| 1D246-30-16 | 1D248-30-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | M42x2         | 30           | 71   | 42   | 46   |
| 1D246-38-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M52x2         | 38           | 84   | 46   | 55   |
|             | 1D248-38-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | M52x2         | 38           | 91   | 44   | 55   |
|             | 1D248-38-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | M52x2         | 38           | 84   | 46   | 55   |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

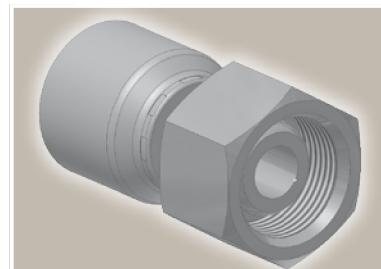
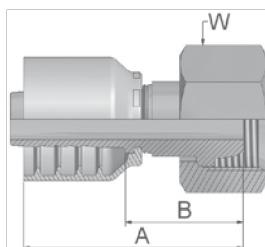
**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

## C6 Female Metric – Swivel Heavy Series – Straight (Ball Nose)

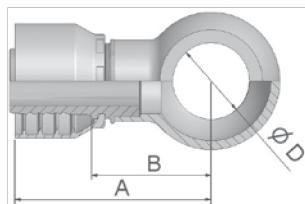
DKS



| Part Number |            | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread  | Tube | A  | B  | H  |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series  | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | metric  | O.D. | mm | mm | mm |
|             | 1C648-8-4  | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M16x1.5 | 8    | 46 | 23 | 19 |
|             | 1C648-12-6 | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5 | 12   | 47 | 25 | 24 |
|             | 1C648-14-6 | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M22x1.5 | 14   | 47 | 24 | 27 |
|             | 1C648-16-8 | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M24x1.5 | 16   | 51 | 28 | 30 |

## 49 Metric Banjo Straight

DIN 7642



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | A    | B  | D    |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|----|------|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | mm   | mm | mm   |
| 14946-10-4  | 14948-10-4  | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 47   | 24 | 10   |
| 14946-12-4  | 14948-12-4  | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 50   | 26 | 12   |
| 14946-14-4  | 14948-14-4  | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 51   | 28 | 14   |
|             | 14948-16-4  | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 55.6 | 29 | 16.1 |
| 14946-14-5  | 14948-14-5  | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 51   | 28 | 14   |
| 14946-16-5  | 14948-16-5  | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 53   | 30 | 16   |
| 14946-16-6  | 14948-16-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 53   | 30 | 16   |
| 14946-17-6  | 14948-17-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 53   | 30 | 17   |
| 14946-18-6  | 14948-18-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 55   | 32 | 18   |
| 14946-22-6  | 14948-22-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 58   | 35 | 22   |
| 14946-18-8  | 14948-18-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 56   | 32 | 18   |
| 14946-22-8  | 14948-22-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 59   | 35 | 22   |
| 14946-22-10 | 14948-22-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 60   | 35 | 22   |
| 14946-26-12 | 14948-26-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 66   | 40 | 26   |
| 14946-27-12 | 14948-27-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 66   | 40 | 27   |

To select corresponding screw and seals see section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

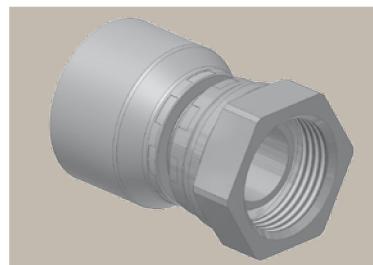
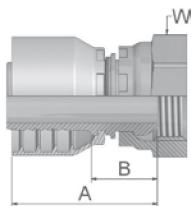
**46** or **48** 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC**46** 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN**48** 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**92**

**Female BSP Parallel Pipe  
Swivel – Straight (60° Cone)**

BS5200-A – DKR



| Part Number |             |    |       |      |      |          | A  | B  |    |
|-------------|-------------|----|-------|------|------|----------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN | Inch  | Size | mm   | Thread   | mm | mm | mm |
| 19246-2-4   | 19248-2-4   | 6  | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/8x28   | 41 | 17 | 14 |
|             | 19248-4-4   | 6  | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19   | 43 | 19 | 19 |
| 19246-4-4   |             | 6  | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19   | 46 | 19 | 19 |
| 19246-6-4   | 19248-6-4   | 6  | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 3/8x19   | 44 | 20 | 22 |
| 19246-8-4   | 19248-8-4   | 6  | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/2x14   | 49 | 25 | 27 |
| 19246-4-5   | 19248-4-5   | 8  | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 1/4x19   | 43 | 19 | 19 |
| 19246-6-5   | 19248-6-5   | 8  | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 3/8x19   | 44 | 20 | 22 |
| 19246-4-6   | 19248-4-6   | 10 | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 1/4x19   | 43 | 20 | 19 |
| 19246-6-6   | 19248-6-6   | 10 | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19   | 43 | 20 | 22 |
| 19246-8-6   | 19248-8-6   | 10 | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 1/2x14   | 45 | 22 | 27 |
| 19246-6-8   | 19248-6-8   | 12 | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 3/8x19   | 45 | 21 | 22 |
| 19246-8-8   | 19248-8-8   | 12 | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14   | 45 | 22 | 27 |
| 19246-10-8  | 19248-10-8  | 12 | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 5/8x14   | 44 | 20 | 30 |
| 19246-12-8  | 19248-12-8  | 12 | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 3/4x14   | 47 | 23 | 32 |
| 19246-8-10  | 19248-8-10  | 16 | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 1/2x14   | 48 | 22 | 27 |
| 19246-10-10 | 19248-10-10 | 16 | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 5/8x14   | 45 | 20 | 30 |
| 19246-12-10 | 19248-12-10 | 16 | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 3/4x14   | 47 | 22 | 32 |
| 19246-8-12  | 19248-8-12  | 19 | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1/2x14   | 49 | 23 | 27 |
| 19246-10-12 | 19248-10-12 | 19 | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 5/8x14   | 47 | 22 | 30 |
| 19246-12-12 | 19248-12-12 | 19 | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14   | 49 | 23 | 32 |
| 19246-16-12 | 19248-16-12 | 19 | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1x11     | 51 | 25 | 41 |
| 19246-16-16 | 19248-16-16 | 25 | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11     | 55 | 25 | 41 |
|             |             | 25 | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 1/4x11 | 63 | 31 | 50 |
| 19246-20-16 |             | 25 | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 1/4x11 | 61 | 31 | 50 |
|             | 19248-20-20 | 31 | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4x11 | 79 | 32 | 50 |
| 19246-20-20 |             | 31 | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4x11 | 68 | 31 | 50 |
|             | 19248-24-24 | 38 | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 1 1/2x11 | 71 | 33 | 60 |
|             | 19248-32-32 | 51 | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 2x11     | 84 | 35 | 70 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

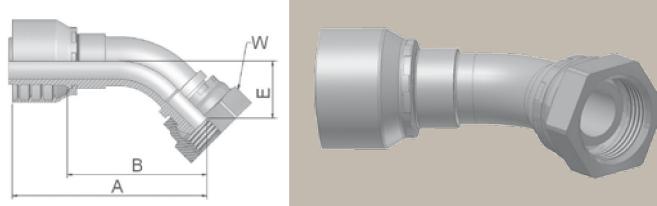
463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**B1**
**Female BSP Parallel Pipe  
Swivel  
45° Elbow (60° Cone)**

BS 5200-D – DKR 45°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread   | A   | B   | E  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|----------|-----|-----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | BSP      | mm  | mm  | mm | mm |
|             | 1B148-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19   | 58  | 35  | 16 | 19 |
| 1B146-4-4   |             | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19   | 59  | 35  | 16 | 19 |
| 1B146-6-4   | 1B148-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 3/8x19   | 59  | 35  | 14 | 22 |
| 1B146-6-5   | 1B148-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 3/8x19   | 60  | 36  | 15 | 22 |
| 1B146-6-6   | 1B148-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19   | 69  | 46  | 17 | 22 |
| 1B146-8-6   | 1B148-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 1/2x14   | 63  | 40  | 17 | 27 |
| 1B146-6-8   | 1B148-6-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 3/8x19   | 72  | 49  | 21 | 22 |
| 1B146-8-8   | 1B148-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14   | 72  | 48  | 20 | 27 |
| 1B146-10-8  | 1B148-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 5/8x14   | 69  | 46  | 19 | 30 |
| 1B146-10-10 | 1B148-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 5/8x14   | 77  | 52  | 22 | 30 |
| 1B146-12-10 | 1B148-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 3/4x14   | 74  | 49  | 20 | 32 |
| 1B146-12-12 | 1B148-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14   | 87  | 61  | 25 | 32 |
| 1B146-16-12 | 1B148-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1x11     | 88  | 62  | 26 | 41 |
| 1B146-16-16 | 1B148-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11     | 107 | 78  | 33 | 41 |
|             | 1B148-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4x11 | 141 | 94  | 38 | 50 |
| 1B146-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4x11 | 136 | 98  | 38 | 50 |
|             | 1B148-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 1 1/2x11 | 160 | 122 | 52 | 55 |
|             | 1B148-32-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 2x11     | 210 | 161 | 66 | 70 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

**46** 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

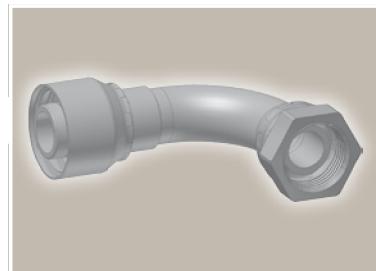
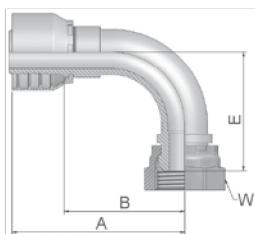
**48** 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**B2**

**Female BSP Parallel Pipe  
Swivel  
90° Elbow (60° Cone)**

BS 5200-B – DKR 90°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      | Thread | A        | B   | E   | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|--------|----------|-----|-----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm     | BSP      | mm  | mm  | mm |
| 1B246-2-4   | 1B248-2-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 1/8x28   | 50  | 26  | 30 |
| 1B246-4-4   | 1B248-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 1/4x19   | 50  | 26  | 28 |
|             | 1B248-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 3/8x19   | 51  | 27  | 22 |
| 1B246-6-4   |             | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 3/8x19   | 51  | 27  | 28 |
| 1B246-8-4   | 1B248-8-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 1/2x14   | 51  | 27  | 29 |
| 1B246-6-5   | 1B248-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9    | 3/8x19   | 52  | 28  | 28 |
| 1B246-6-6   | 1B248-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 3/8x19   | 61  | 38  | 22 |
| 1B246-8-6   | 1B248-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 1/2x14   | 60  | 38  | 27 |
| 1B246-6-8   | 1B248-6-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 3/8x19   | 63  | 40  | 41 |
| 1B246-8-8   | 1B248-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 1/2x14   | 63  | 40  | 27 |
| 1B246-10-8  | 1B248-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 5/8x14   | 67  | 43  | 38 |
| 1B246-10-10 | 1B248-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9   | 5/8x14   | 70  | 45  | 44 |
| 1B246-12-10 | 1B248-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9   | 3/4x14   | 70  | 45  | 32 |
| 1B246-12-12 | 1B248-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 3/4x14   | 80  | 54  | 32 |
| 1B246-16-12 | 1B248-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1x11     | 80  | 54  | 41 |
| 1B246-16-16 | 1B248-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1x11     | 104 | 75  | 69 |
| 1B246-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 1/4x11 | 124 | 86  | 80 |
|             | 1B248-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 1/4x11 | 129 | 82  | 50 |
|             | 1B248-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1   | 1 1/2x11 | 140 | 102 | 55 |
|             | 1B248-32-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8   | 2x11     | 185 | 137 | 70 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

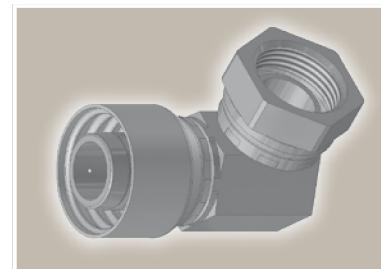
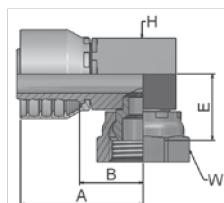
463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**B4**
**Female BSP Parallel Pipe  
Swivel – 90° Elbow  
Block Type (60° Cone)**

BS 5200-E – DKR 90°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread<br>BSP | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | H<br>mm | W<br>mm |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   |               |         |         |         |         |         |
| 1B446-4-4   | 1B448-4-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19        | 58      | 34      | 22      | 17      | 19      |
| 1B446-6-4   | 1B448-6-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 3/8x19        | 43      | 20      | 22      | 17      | 22      |
| 1B446-6-6   | 1B448-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19        | 68      | 45      | 23      | 19      | 22      |
| 1B446-8-6   | 1B448-8-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 1/2x14        | 67      | 44      | 27      | 22      | 27      |
| 1B446-8-8   | 1B448-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14        | 67      | 43      | 27      | 22      | 27      |
| 1B446-10-10 | 1B448-10-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 5/8x14        | 69      | 44      | 27      | 27      | 30      |
| 1B446-12-12 | 1B448-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14        | 72      | 47      | 33      | 32      | 32      |
| 1B446-16-16 | 1B448-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11          | 82      | 52      | 34      | 36      | 41      |

Short version available upon request (swaging on universal crimpers only)

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

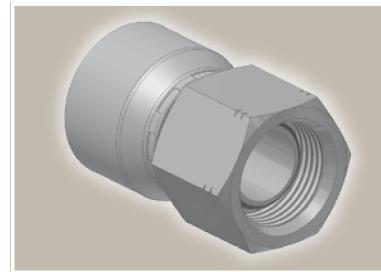
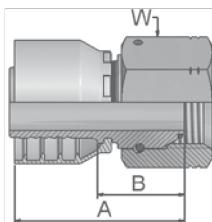
**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**EA**

**BSP Swivel Female  
with O-Ring (60° Cone)**

BS 5200 – ISO 12151-6 – DKOR



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread   | A  | B  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|----------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | BSP      | mm | mm | mm |
| 1EA46-4-4   | 1EA48-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19   | 40 | 17 | 19 |
| 1EA46-6-4   | 1EA48-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 3/8x19   | 49 | 26 | 22 |
|             | 1EA48-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 3/8x19   | 50 | 25 | 22 |
|             | 1EA48-4-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 1/4x19   | 44 | 21 | 19 |
| 1EA46-6-6   | 1EA48-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19   | 43 | 20 | 22 |
| 1EA46-8-6   | 1EA48-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 1/2x14   | 51 | 28 | 27 |
|             | 1EA48-6-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 3/8x19   | 46 | 22 | 22 |
| 1EA46-8-8   | 1EA48-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14   | 45 | 22 | 27 |
|             | 1EA48-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 5/8x14   | 43 | 20 | 30 |
| 1EA46-10-10 | 1EA48-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 5/8x14   | 46 | 21 | 30 |
| 1EA46-12-10 | 1EA48-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 3/4x14   | 54 | 29 | 32 |
| 1EA46-12-12 | 1EA48-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14   | 49 | 23 | 32 |
| 1EA46-16-12 | 1EA48-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1x11     | 61 | 35 | 41 |
| 1EA46-16-16 | 1EA48-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11     | 61 | 31 | 41 |
|             | 1EA48-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4x11 | 78 | 31 | 50 |
|             | 1EA48-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 1 1/2x11 | 72 | 34 | 55 |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

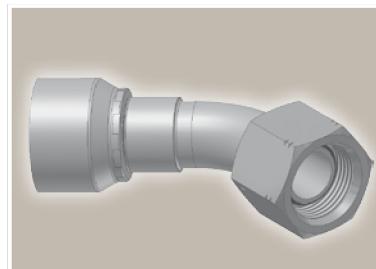
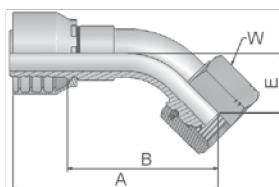
463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**EB**
**BSP Swivel Female  
with O-Ring  
45° Elbow (60° Cone)**

BS 5200 – ISO 12151-6 – DKOR 45°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread   | A   | B   | E  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|----------|-----|-----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | BSP      | mm  | mm  | mm | mm |
|             | 1EB48-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19   | 57  | 34  | 14 | 19 |
| 1EB46-4-4   |             | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19   | 59  | 36  | 14 | 19 |
| 1EB46-6-6   | 1EB48-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19   | 69  | 46  | 17 | 22 |
| 1EB46-8-8   | 1EB48-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14   | 71  | 48  | 20 | 27 |
| 1EB46-12-10 | 1EB48-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 3/4x14   | 78  | 52  | 21 | 32 |
| 1EB46-12-12 | 1EB48-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14   | 89  | 63  | 27 | 32 |
| 1EB46-16-16 | 1EB48-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11     | 112 | 82  | 33 | 41 |
|             | 1EB48-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4x11 | 138 | 91  | 35 | 50 |
|             | 1EB48-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 1 1/2x11 | 146 | 108 | 38 | 55 |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.

Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

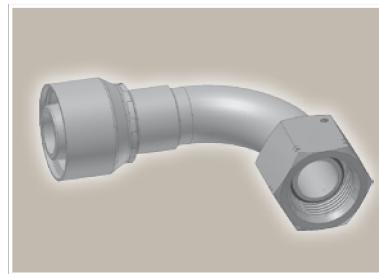
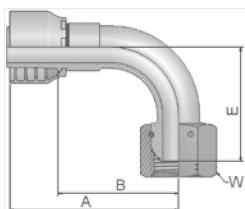
301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**EC**

**BSP Swivel Female  
with O-Ring  
90° Elbow (60° Cone)**

BS 5200 – ISO 12151-6 – DKOR 90°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread   | A   | B   | E   | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | BSP      | mm  | mm  | mm  | mm |
| 1EC46-4-4   | 1EC48-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19   | 50  | 27  | 24  | 19 |
| 1EC46-6-4   | 1EC48-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 3/8x19   | 51  | 28  | 27  | 22 |
| 1EC46-6-6   | 1EC48-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19   | 60  | 38  | 33  | 22 |
| 1EC46-8-6   | 1EC48-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 1/2x14   | 60  | 38  | 36  | 27 |
|             | 1EC48-6-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 3/8x19   | 63  | 39  | 41  | 22 |
| 1EC46-8-8   | 1EC48-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14   | 63  | 40  | 40  | 27 |
| 1EC46-10-8  | 1EC48-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 5/8x14   | 63  | 40  | 39  | 30 |
| 1EC46-10-10 | 1EC48-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 5/8x14   | 70  | 45  | 44  | 30 |
| 1EC46-12-10 |             | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 3/4x14   | 70  | 45  | 42  | 32 |
|             | 1EC48-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 5/8x14   | 70  | 45  | 42  | 32 |
| 1EC46-12-12 | 1EC48-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14   | 79  | 54  | 55  | 32 |
| 1EC46-16-12 | 1EC48-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1x11     | 80  | 54  | 59  | 41 |
| 1EC46-16-16 | 1EC48-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11     | 105 | 75  | 71  | 41 |
|             | 1EC48-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4x11 | 129 | 82  | 75  | 50 |
|             | 1EC48-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 1 1/2x11 | 140 | 102 | 103 | 55 |
|             | 1EC48-32-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 2x11     | 185 | 137 | 132 | 70 |

Hose fittings are delivered with ozone resistant Nitrile (NBR) O-ring as a standard version. Working temperature from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
Hose fittings with special O-rings (Viton or EPDM) available on request. O-ring dimensions and part-numbers see in section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

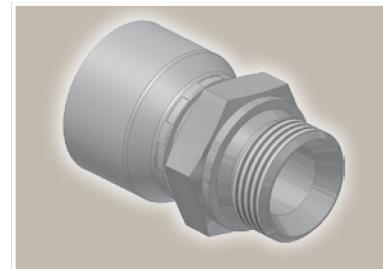
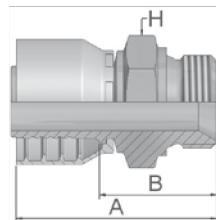
463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**D9**
**Male BSP Parallel Pipe  
Rigid – Straight (60° Cone)**

BS5200 – AGR



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread   | A   | B  | H  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|----------|-----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | BSP      | mm  | mm | mm |
| 1D946-2-4   | 1D948-2-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/8x28   | 46  | 22 | 14 |
| 1D946-4-4   | 1D948-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19   | 51  | 27 | 19 |
| 1D946-6-4   | 1D948-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 3/8x19   | 53  | 31 | 22 |
| 1D946-8-4   | 1D948-8-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/2x14   | 54  | 52 | 27 |
| 1D946-4-5   |             | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 1/4x19   | 50  | 27 | 19 |
|             | 1D948-4-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 1/4x19   | 49  | 27 | 19 |
| 1D946-6-5   | 1D948-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 3/8x19   | 55  | 31 | 22 |
| 1D946-4-6   |             | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 1/4x19   | 49  | 27 | 19 |
|             | 1D948-4-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 1/4x19   | 50  | 27 | 19 |
| 1D946-6-6   | 1D948-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19   | 54  | 31 | 22 |
| 1D946-8-6   | 1D948-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 1/2x14   | 56  | 33 | 27 |
| 1D946-6-8   | 1D948-6-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 3/8x19   | 54  | 30 | 22 |
| 1D946-8-8   | 1D948-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14   | 57  | 33 | 27 |
| 1D946-10-8  | 1D948-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 5/8x14   | 58  | 35 | 30 |
| 1D946-12-8  | 1D948-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 3/4x14   | 60  | 36 | 32 |
| 1D946-8-10  | 1D948-8-10  | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 1/2x14   | 58  | 33 | 27 |
| 1D946-10-10 | 1D948-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 5/8x14   | 60  | 35 | 30 |
| 1D946-12-10 | 1D948-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 3/4x14   | 62  | 37 | 32 |
| 1D946-12-12 | 1D948-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14   | 62  | 36 | 32 |
| 1D946-16-12 | 1D948-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1x11     | 67  | 41 | 41 |
| 1D946-16-16 | 1D948-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11     | 72  | 42 | 41 |
| 1D946-20-16 | 1D948-20-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 1/4x11 | 75  | 46 | 50 |
| 1D946-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4x11 | 85  | 47 | 50 |
|             | 1D948-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4x11 | 92  | 45 | 50 |
|             | 1D948-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 1 1/2x11 | 87  | 49 | 60 |
|             | 1D948-32-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 2x11     | 102 | 54 | 70 |

46/48 Series

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

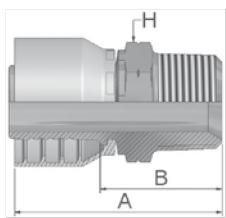
**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**91**

**Male BSP Taper Pipe – Rigid  
Straight**

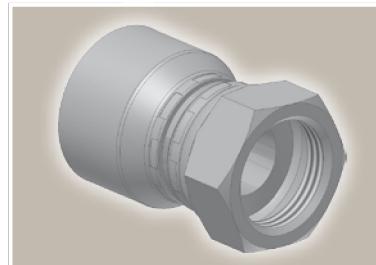
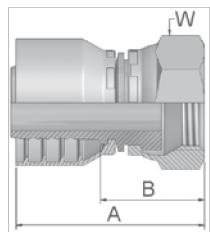
BS5200 – AGR-K



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      | Thread | A      | B  | H  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|--------|--------|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm     | BSP    | mm | mm |
| 19146-4-4   | 19148-4-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4    | 1/4x19 | 49 | 26 |
| 19146-6-4   | 19148-6-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4    | 3/8x19 | 51 | 28 |
| 19146-4-5   | 19148-4-5   | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9    | 1/4x19 | 49 | 25 |
| 19146-6-5   | 19148-6-5   | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9    | 3/8x19 | 48 | 24 |
| 19148-4-6   | 19148-4-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5    | 1/4x19 | 46 | 24 |
| 19146-6-6   | 19148-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5    | 3/8x19 | 52 | 27 |
| 19146-8-6   | 19148-8-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5    | 1/2x14 | 57 | 34 |
| 19148-6-8   | 19148-6-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7   | 3/8x19 | 48 | 25 |
| 19146-8-8   | 19148-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7   | 1/2x14 | 57 | 33 |
| 19148-12-10 | 19148-12-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9   | 3/4x14 | 63 | 37 |
| 19146-12-12 | 19148-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1   | 3/4x14 | 63 | 37 |
| 19146-16-16 | 19148-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4   | 1x11   | 72 | 42 |

**B5**

**Female BSP Parallel Pipe  
Swivel  
Straight (Flat Seat)**



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      | Thread | A      | B  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|--------|--------|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm     | BSP    | mm | mm |
| 1B546-4-4   | 1B548-4-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4    | 1/4x19 | 41 | 17 |
| 1B546-4-5   | 1B548-4-5   | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9    | 1/4x19 | 41 | 17 |
| 1B546-6-5   | 1B548-6-5   | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9    | 3/8x19 | 38 | 14 |
| 1B546-8-5   | 1B548-8-5   | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9    | 1/2x14 | 44 | 21 |
| 1B546-6-6   | 1B548-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5    | 3/8x19 | 37 | 14 |
| 1B546-8-6   | 1B548-8-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5    | 1/2x14 | 43 | 20 |
| 1B546-8-8   | 1B548-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7   | 1/2x14 | 43 | 19 |
| 1B546-12-8  | 1B548-12-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7   | 3/4x14 | 43 | 19 |
| 1B546-12-10 | 1B548-12-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9   | 3/4x14 | 43 | 18 |
| 1B546-12-12 | 1B548-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1   | 3/4x14 | 44 | 18 |
| 1B546-16-16 | 1B548-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4   | 1x11   | 51 | 41 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46 or 48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

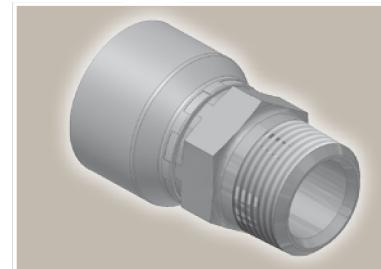
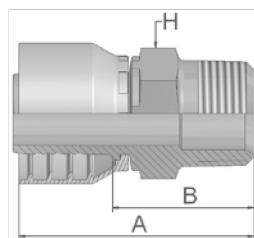
**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**01****Male NPTF Pipe  
Rigid – Straight**

SAE J476A / J516 – AGN



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread       | A   | B  | H  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|--------------|-----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | NPTF         | mm  | mm | mm |
| 10146-2-4   | 10148-2-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/8x27       | 48  | 24 | 12 |
| 10146-4-4   | 10148-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x18       | 53  | 29 | 14 |
| 10146-6-4   | 10148-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 3/8x18       | 55  | 31 | 19 |
| 10146-4-5   | 10148-4-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 1/4x18       | 53  | 29 | 14 |
| 10146-6-5   | 10148-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 3/8x18       | 55  | 31 | 19 |
| 10146-4-6   | 10148-4-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 1/4x18       | 52  | 29 | 14 |
| 10146-6-6   | 10148-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x18       | 54  | 31 | 19 |
| 10146-8-6   | 10148-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 1/2x14       | 55  | 32 | 22 |
| 10146-6-8   | 10148-6-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 3/8x18       | 55  | 32 | 19 |
| 10146-8-8   | 10148-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14       | 61  | 38 | 22 |
| 10146-8-10  | 10148-8-10  | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 1/2x14       | 63  | 38 | 22 |
| 10146-12-10 | 10148-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 3/4x14       | 59  | 34 | 27 |
| 10146-12-12 | 10148-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14       | 60  | 34 | 27 |
| 10146-16-16 |             | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11 1/2     | 75  | 45 | 36 |
|             | 10148-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11 1/2     | 75  | 45 | 36 |
|             | 10148-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4x11 1/2 | 104 | 57 | 46 |
| 10146-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4x11 1/2 | 86  | 48 | 46 |
|             | 10148-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 1 1/2x11 1/2 | 89  | 51 | 50 |
|             | 10148-32-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 2x11 1/2     | 104 | 55 | 65 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

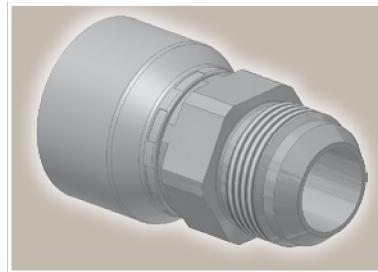
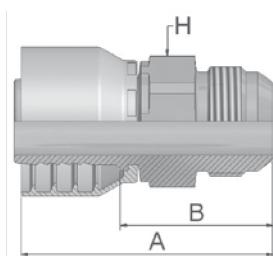
301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**03**

**Male JIC 37° – Rigid  
Straight**

ISO12151-5-S – AGJ



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      | Thread |           | A   | B  | H  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|--------|-----------|-----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm     | UNF       | mm  | mm | mm |
| 10346-4-4   | 10348-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 7/16x20   | 52  | 29 | 14 |
| 10346-5-4   | 10348-5-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 1/2x20    | 52  | 29 | 14 |
| 10346-6-4   | 10348-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 9/16x18   | 55  | 31 | 19 |
| 10346-5-5   | 10348-5-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9    | 1/2x20    | 50  | 26 | 14 |
| 10346-6-5   | 10348-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9    | 9/16x18   | 55  | 31 | 19 |
| 10346-8-5   | 10348-8-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9    | 3/4x16    | 57  | 33 | 19 |
| 10346-4-6   | 10348-4-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 7/16x20   | 54  | 31 | 19 |
| 10346-5-6   | 10348-5-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 1/2x20    | 53  | 30 | 19 |
| 10346-6-6   | 10348-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 9/16x18   | 56  | 31 | 19 |
| 10346-8-6   | 10348-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 3/4x16    | 53  | 30 | 22 |
| 10346-10-6  | 10348-10-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 7/8x14    | 56  | 33 | 24 |
| 10346-8-8   | 10348-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 3/4x16    | 57  | 34 | 22 |
| 10346-10-8  | 10348-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 7/8x14    | 56  | 32 | 24 |
| 10346-12-8  | 10348-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 1 1/16x12 | 62  | 38 | 27 |
| 10346-10-10 | 10348-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9   | 7/8x14    | 63  | 38 | 24 |
| 10346-12-10 | 10348-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9   | 1 1/16x12 | 64  | 39 | 27 |
| 10346-12-12 | 10348-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1 1/16x12 | 68  | 42 | 27 |
| 10346-14-12 | 10348-14-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1 3/16x12 | 68  | 42 | 30 |
| 10346-16-12 | 10348-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1 5/16x12 | 64  | 38 | 36 |
| 10346-16-16 | 10348-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1 5/16x12 | 76  | 46 | 36 |
| 10346-20-16 | 10348-20-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1 5/8x12  | 73  | 43 | 46 |
|             | 10348-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 5/8x12  | 101 | 53 | 46 |
| 10346-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 5/8x12  | 86  | 48 | 46 |
|             | 10348-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1   | 1 7/8x12  | 85  | 47 | 50 |
|             | 10348-32-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8   | 2 1/2x12  | 109 | 61 | 65 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

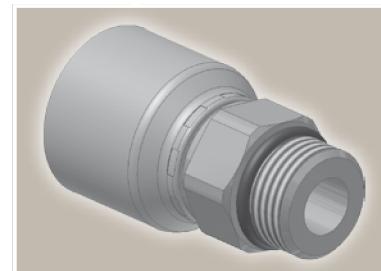
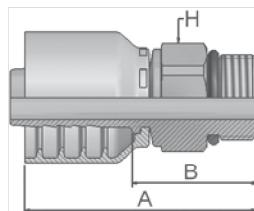
463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**05**
**Male SAE Straight Thread  
with O-Ring – Rigid  
Straight**

ISO 11926 – SAE J516



| Part Number |            | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread  | A  | B  | H  |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series  | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | UNF     | mm | mm | mm |
|             | 10548-6-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 9/16 18 | 47 | 24 | 17 |
| 10546-8-6   | 10548-8-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/4x16  | 48 | 25 | 22 |
| 10546-8-8   | 10548-8-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 3/4x16  | 52 | 28 | 22 |
| 10546-10-8  | 10548-10-8 | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 7/8x14  | 49 | 26 | 27 |

To select corresponding O-ring see section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or 

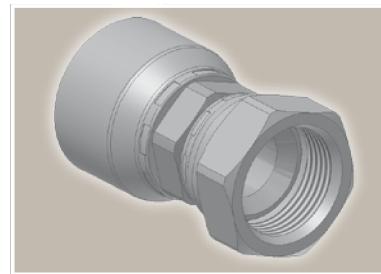
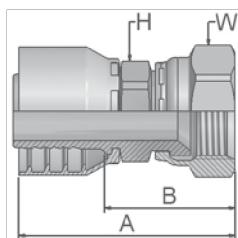
**48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC


**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN


**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**06/68 Female - JIC 37°  
SAE 45° Dual Flare  
Swivel - Straight**  
ISO12151-5-SWS - DKJ



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      | Thread | A         | B   | H  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|--------|-----------|-----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm     | UNF       | mm  | mm | mm |
| 16846-4-4   | 16848-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 7/16x20   | 52  | 29 | 14 |
| 16846-5-4   |             | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 1/2x20    | 53  | 30 | 14 |
|             | 16848-5-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 1/2x20    | 54  | 30 | 14 |
| 10646-6-4   | 10648-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 9/16x18   | 55  | 31 | 14 |
| 16846-5-5   |             | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9    | 1/2x20    | 54  | 31 | 14 |
|             | 16848-5-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9    | 1/2x20    | 54  | 30 | 14 |
| 10646-6-5   | 10648-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9    | 9/16x18   | 53  | 29 | 14 |
| 16846-8-5   | 16848-8-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9    | 3/4x16    | 57  | 34 | 17 |
| 16846-4-6   | 16848-4-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 7/16x20   | 50  | 27 | 14 |
|             | 16848-5-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 1/2x20    | 52  | 29 | 14 |
| 16846-5-6   |             | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 1/2x20    | 51  | 29 | 14 |
| 10646-6-6   | 10648-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 9/16x18   | 52  | 30 | 17 |
| 16846-8-6   | 16848-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 3/4x16    | 56  | 34 | 17 |
| 16846-10-6  | 16848-10-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 7/8x14    | 59  | 36 | 22 |
| 10646-6-8   | 10648-6-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 9/16x18   | 55  | 32 | 22 |
| 16846-8-8   | 16848-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 3/4x16    | 56  | 32 | 22 |
| 16846-10-8  | 16848-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 7/8x14    | 62  | 38 | 22 |
| 10646-12-8  | 10648-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 1 1/16x12 | 62  | 39 | 27 |
| 16846-8-10  | 16848-8-10  | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9   | 3/4x16    | 57  | 32 | 22 |
| 16846-10-10 | 16848-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9   | 7/8x14    | 60  | 35 | 22 |
| 10646-12-10 | 10648-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9   | 1 1/16x12 | 64  | 39 | 27 |
| 16846-8-12  | 16848-8-12  | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 3/4x16    | 58  | 32 | 24 |
| 16846-10-12 | 16848-10-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 7/8x14    | 61  | 35 | 24 |
| 10646-12-12 | 10648-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1 1/16x12 | 67  | 41 | 27 |
| 10646-14-12 | 10648-14-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1 3/16x12 | 68  | 42 | 30 |
| 10646-16-12 | 10648-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1 5/16x12 | 71  | 45 | 32 |
| 10646-12-16 | 10648-12-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1 1/16x12 | 73  | 44 | 32 |
| 10646-16-16 | 10648-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1 5/16x12 | 75  | 46 | 32 |
| 10646-20-16 | 10648-20-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1 5/8x12  | 80  | 50 | 41 |
|             | 10648-16-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 5/16x12 | 97  | 50 | 46 |
| 10646-16-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 5/16x12 | 87  | 49 | 41 |
|             | 10648-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 5/8x12  | 100 | 53 | 46 |
| 10646-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 5/8x12  | 89  | 51 | 46 |
|             | 10648-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1   | 1 7/8x12  | 98  | 60 | 55 |
|             | 10648-32-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8   | 2 1/2x12  | 120 | 72 | 65 |
|             |             |           |       |      |        |           |     |    | 75 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

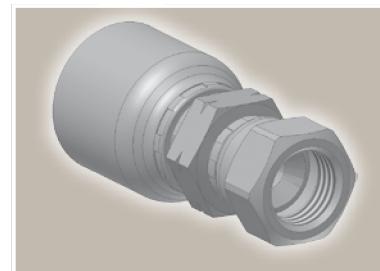
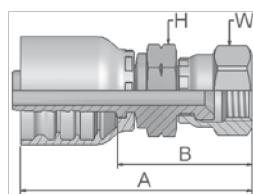
463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**08****Female SAE 45° – Swivel  
Straight**

SAE J516



| Part Number |           | Hose I.D. |      |      | Thread |        | A  | B  | C  |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|--------|--------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series | DN        | Inch | Size | mm     | UNF    | mm | mm | mm |
| 10846-6-6   | 10848-6-6 | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5    | 5/8x18 | 57 | 34 | 19 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

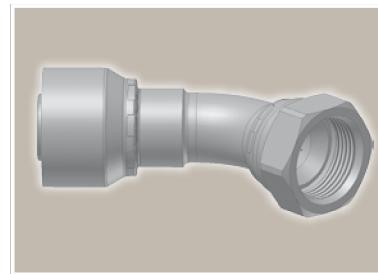
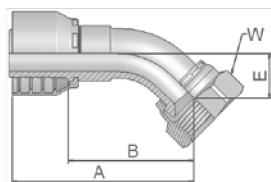
**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**37/3V Female JIC 37°  
SAE 45° – Dual Flare  
Swivel Female 45° Elbow**  
ISO 12151-5-SWE 45° – DKJ 45°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      | Thread | A         | B   | E   | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm     | UNF       | mm  | mm  | mm |
| 13V46-4-4   | 13V48-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 7/16x20   | 53  | 29  | 10 |
| 13V46-5-4   | 13V48-5-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 1/2x20    | 57  | 33  | 9  |
| 13746-6-4   | 13748-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 9/16x18   | 55  | 31  | 11 |
| 13V46-5-5   | 13V48-5-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9    | 1/2x20    | 53  | 29  | 10 |
| 13746-6-5   | 13748-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9    | 9/16x18   | 58  | 35  | 10 |
| 13746-6-6   | 13748-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 9/16x18   | 60  | 37  | 11 |
| 13V46-8-6   | 13V48-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 3/4x16    | 67  | 44  | 15 |
| 13V46-10-6  | 13V48-10-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 7/8x14    | 69  | 46  | 17 |
| 13V46-8-8   | 13V48-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 3/4x16    | 61  | 37  | 15 |
| 13V46-10-8  | 13V48-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 7/8x14    | 70  | 46  | 16 |
| 13V46-10-10 | 13V48-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9   | 7/8x14    | 69  | 44  | 16 |
| 13746-12-10 | 13748-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9   | 1 1/16x12 | 74  | 49  | 21 |
| 13746-12-12 | 13748-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1 1/16x12 | 83  | 58  | 22 |
| 13746-14-12 | 13748-14-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1 3/16x12 | 84  | 58  | 22 |
| 13746-16-12 | 13748-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1 5/16x12 | 84  | 58  | 24 |
| 13746-12-16 | 13748-12-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1 1/16x12 | 91  | 61  | 21 |
| 13746-16-16 | 13748-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1 5/16x12 | 99  | 70  | 24 |
| 13746-20-16 | 13748-20-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1 5/8x12  | 101 | 71  | 26 |
|             | 13748-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 5/8x12  | 134 | 87  | 30 |
| 13746-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 5/8x12  | 129 | 91  | 31 |
|             | 13748-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1   | 1 7/8x12  | 165 | 127 | 58 |
|             |             |           |       |      |        |           |     |     | 60 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

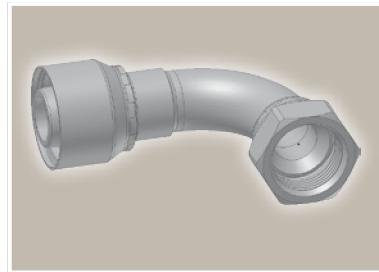
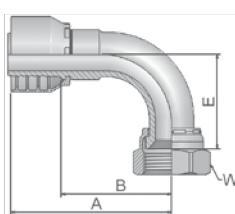
**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**39/3W Female JIC 37°  
SAE 45° – Dual Flare  
Swivel Female 90° Elbow**

ISO 12151-5-SWES – DKJ 90°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread    | A   | B   | E  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----------|-----|-----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | UNF       | mm  | mm  | mm | mm |
| 13W46-4-4   | 13W48-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 7/16x20   | 48  | 24  | 21 | 17 |
| 13W46-5-4   | 13W48-5-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 1/2x20    | 57  | 34  | 21 | 17 |
| 13946-6-4   | 13948-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 9/16x18   | 49  | 25  | 23 | 19 |
| 13W46-5-5   | 13W48-5-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 1/2x20    | 49  | 25  | 21 | 17 |
| 13946-6-5   | 13948-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 9/16x18   | 51  | 28  | 23 | 19 |
| 13W46-4-6   | 13W48-4-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 7/16x20   | 46  | 23  | 21 | 17 |
| 13946-6-6   | 13948-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 9/16x18   | 51  | 28  | 23 | 19 |
| 13W46-8-6   | 13W48-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 3/4x16    | 59  | 36  | 29 | 22 |
| 13W46-10-6  | 13W48-10-6  | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 7/8x14    | 61  | 38  | 32 | 27 |
| 13946-6-8   | 13948-6-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 9/16x18   | 54  | 30  | 23 | 19 |
| 13W46-8-8   | 13W48-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 3/4x16    | 55  | 31  | 29 | 22 |
| 13W46-10-8  | 13W48-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 7/8x14    | 63  | 39  | 32 | 27 |
| 13W46-10-10 | 13W48-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 7/8x14    | 64  | 39  | 33 | 27 |
| 13946-12-10 | 13948-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 1 1/16x12 | 74  | 49  | 48 | 32 |
| 13946-12-12 | 13948-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1 1/16x12 | 80  | 54  | 48 | 32 |
| 13946-14-12 | 13948-14-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1 3/16x12 | 80  | 54  | 51 | 36 |
| 13946-16-12 | 13948-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1 5/16x12 | 80  | 54  | 56 | 41 |
| 13946-12-16 | 13948-12-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 1/16x12 | 87  | 58  | 48 | 32 |
| 13946-16-16 | 13948-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 5/16x12 | 98  | 68  | 56 | 41 |
| 13946-20-16 | 13948-20-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 5/8x12  | 98  | 68  | 62 | 50 |
|             | 13948-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 5/8x12  | 129 | 82  | 70 | 50 |
| 13946-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 5/8x12  | 124 | 86  | 70 | 50 |
|             | 13948-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 1 7/8x12  | 140 | 102 | 91 | 60 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

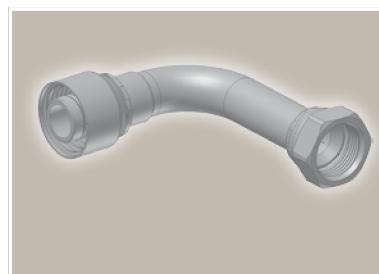
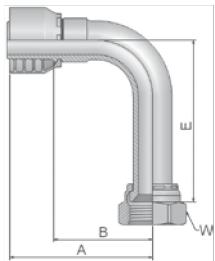
Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

## 41/3Y Female JIC 37° / 45° Swivel Female 90° Elbow (Long)

ISO 12151-5-SWEL – DKJ 90°L



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread    | A  | B    | E   | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------|----|------|-----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | UNF       | mm | mm   | mm  | mm |
| 13Y46-4-4   | 13Y48-4-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 7/16x20   | 61 | 37   | 46  | 17 |
| 14146-6-4   | 14148-6-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 9/16x18   | 57 | 34   | 55  | 19 |
| 14146-6-6   | 14148-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 9/16x18   | 57 | 34   | 54  | 19 |
|             | 13Y48-8-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/4x16    | 55 | 32   | 62  | 22 |
| 13Y46-8-6   |             | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/4x16    | 59 | 36.5 | 62  | 22 |
| 13Y46-8-8   | 13Y48-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 3/4x16    | 59 | 36   | 64  | 22 |
| 13Y46-10-10 | 13Y48-10-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 7/8x14    | 61 | 36   | 70  | 27 |
| 14146-12-12 | 14148-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 1/16x12 | 80 | 54   | 96  | 32 |
| 14146-16-16 | 14148-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 5/16x12 | 98 | 68   | 110 | 41 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

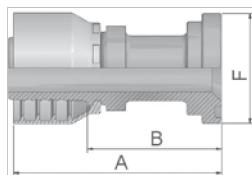
or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**15**
**ISO 6162-1 Flange**  
**Straight**

 ISO 12151-3-S-L – SFL  
 (21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)


| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      | Flange | A     | B   | F  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|--------|-------|-----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm     | Inch  | mm  | mm |
| 11546-8-8   | 11548-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 1/2   | 74  | 50 |
| 11546-12-8  | 11548-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 3/4   | 51  | 27 |
| 11546-12-10 | 11548-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9   | 3/4   | 55  | 30 |
| 11546-12-12 | 11548-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 3/4   | 81  | 55 |
| 11546-16-12 | 11548-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1     | 56  | 30 |
| 11546-20-12 | 11548-20-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1 1/4 | 77  | 51 |
| 11546-16-16 | 11548-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1     | 84  | 54 |
| 11546-20-16 | 11548-20-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1 1/4 | 65  | 35 |
| 11546-24-16 | 11548-24-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1 1/2 | 97  | 67 |
|             | 11548-16-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1     | 111 | 64 |
|             | 11548-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 1/4 | 119 | 72 |
| 11546-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 1/4 | 114 | 76 |
|             | 11548-24-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 1/2 | 82  | 35 |
| 11546-24-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 1/2 | 72  | 35 |
|             | 11548-32-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 2     | 123 | 76 |
|             | 11548-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1   | 1 1/2 | 117 | 79 |
|             | 11548-32-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1   | 2     | 80  | 42 |
|             | 11548-24-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8   | 1 1/2 | 129 | 81 |
|             | 11548-32-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8   | 2     | 127 | 79 |
|             |             |           |       |      |        |       |     | 71 |

To select corresponding half-flange and O-ring see section Eb.

 Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

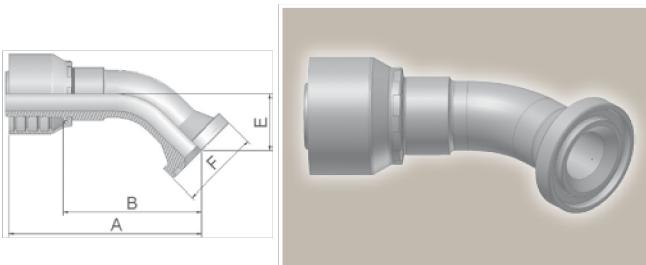
**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

## 17 ISO 6162-1 Flange 45° Elbow

ISO 12151-3 – E45 – L – SFL 45°  
(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Flange | A   | B   | E  | F  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|--------|-----|-----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | Inch   | mm  | mm  | mm | mm |
| 11746-8-8   | 11748-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2    | 72  | 48  | 20 | 30 |
| 11746-12-8  | 11748-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 3/4    | 70  | 47  | 21 | 38 |
| 11746-12-10 | 11748-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 3/4    | 75  | 50  | 24 | 38 |
| 11746-12-12 | 11748-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4    | 88  | 62  | 26 | 38 |
| 11746-16-12 | 11748-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1      | 88  | 62  | 26 | 45 |
| 11746-20-12 | 11748-20-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1 1/4  | 87  | 61  | 25 | 51 |
|             | 11748-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1      | 107 | 78  | 32 | 45 |
| 11746-16-16 |             | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1      | 109 | 78  | 32 | 45 |
| 11746-20-16 | 11748-20-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 1/4  | 109 | 79  | 32 | 51 |
|             | 11748-16-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1      | 141 | 94  | 38 | 45 |
|             | 11748-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4  | 141 | 94  | 38 | 51 |
| 11746-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4  | 136 | 98  | 38 | 51 |
|             | 11748-24-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/2  | 141 | 94  | 38 | 60 |
| 11746-24-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/2  | 136 | 98  | 38 | 60 |
|             | 11748-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 1 1/2  | 151 | 113 | 44 | 60 |
| 11748-32-24 | 11748-32-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 2      | 150 | 112 | 44 | 71 |
|             | 11748-24-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 1 1/2  | 153 | 105 | 36 | 60 |
| 11748-32-32 | 11748-32-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 2      | 202 | 153 | 56 | 71 |

To select corresponding half-flange and O-ring see section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

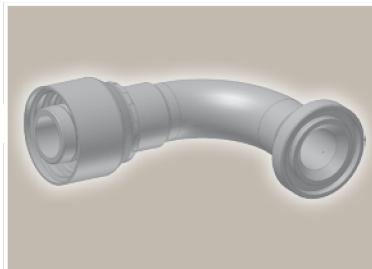
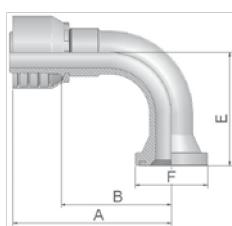
301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**19**
**ISO 6162-1 Flange  
90° Elbow**

ISO 12151-3 – E-L – SFL 90°

(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Flange | A   | B   | E   | F  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | Inch   | mm  | mm  | mm  | mm |
| 11946-8-8   | 11948-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2    | 64  | 41  | 41  | 30 |
| 11946-12-8  | 11948-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 3/4    | 70  | 47  | 43  | 38 |
| 11946-12-10 | 11948-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 3/4    | 78  | 53  | 52  | 38 |
| 11946-16-10 | 11948-16-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 1      | 78  | 53  | 53  | 45 |
| 11946-12-12 | 11948-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4    | 80  | 54  | 58  | 38 |
| 11946-16-12 | 11948-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1      | 80  | 54  | 58  | 45 |
| 11946-20-12 | 11948-20-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1 1/4  | 80  | 54  | 54  | 51 |
| 11946-12-16 | 11948-12-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 3/4    | 98  | 68  | 70  | 38 |
| 11946-16-16 | 11948-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1      | 98  | 68  | 70  | 45 |
| 11946-20-16 | 11948-20-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 1/4  | 102 | 72  | 70  | 51 |
|             | 11948-24-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 1/2  | 100 | 70  | 62  | 60 |
|             | 11948-16-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1      | 129 | 82  | 90  | 45 |
| 11946-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4  | 124 | 86  | 90  | 51 |
|             | 11948-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4  | 130 | 83  | 90  | 51 |
|             | 11948-24-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/2  | 129 | 82  | 90  | 60 |
| 11946-24-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/2  | 124 | 86  | 90  | 60 |
|             | 11948-32-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 2      | 130 | 83  | 67  | 71 |
|             | 11948-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 1 1/2  | 149 | 111 | 104 | 60 |
|             | 11948-32-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 2      | 139 | 101 | 104 | 71 |
|             | 11948-24-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 1 1/2  | 154 | 106 | 104 | 60 |
|             | 11948-32-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 2      | 180 | 132 | 138 | 71 |

To select corresponding half-flange and O-ring see section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

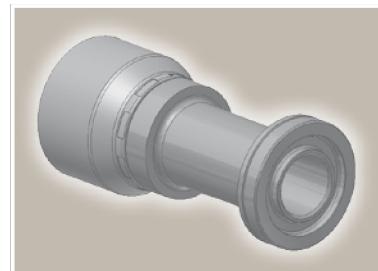
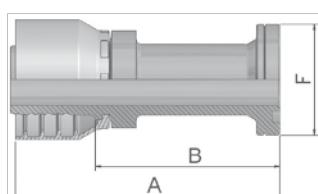
**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

## 6A ISO 6162-2 Flange Straight

ISO 12151-3-S-S – SFS  
(42.0 MPa/ 6000 psi)

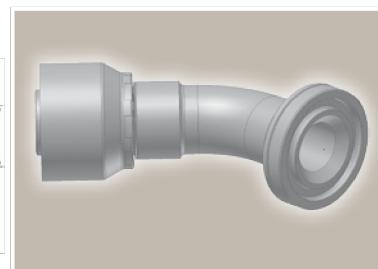
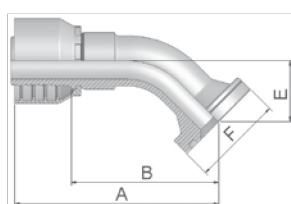


| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      | Flange | A     | B   | F   |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|--------|-------|-----|-----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm     | Inch  | mm  | mm  |
| 16A46-8-8   | 16A48-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 1/2   | 75  | 51  |
|             | 16A48-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9   | 3/4   | 60  | 35  |
| 16A46-12-12 | 16A48-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 3/4   | 96  | 70  |
| 16A46-12-16 | 16A48-12-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 3/4   | 99  | 69  |
| 16A46-16-16 | 16A48-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1     | 111 | 81  |
| 16A46-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 1/4 | 122 | 84  |
|             | 16A48-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 1/4 | 130 | 83  |
|             | 16A48-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1   | 1 1/2 | 139 | 101 |
|             | 16A48-32-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8   | 2     | 172 | 79  |

To select corresponding half-flange and O-ring see section Eb.

## 6F ISO 6162-2 Flange 45° Elbow – Heavy Series

ISO 12151-3 – E45-S – SFS 45°  
(42.0 MPa/ 6000 psi)



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      | Flange | A     | B   | E   | F  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|--------|-------|-----|-----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm     | Inch  | mm  | mm  | mm |
| 16F46-12-12 | 16F48-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 3/4   | 88  | 62  | 26 |
| 16F46-16-16 | 16F48-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1     | 107 | 78  | 32 |
|             | 16F48-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 1/4 | 141 | 94  | 38 |
|             | 16F48-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1   | 1 1/2 | 150 | 112 | 44 |
|             | 16F48-32-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8   | 2     | 200 | 152 | 56 |

To select corresponding half-flange and O-ring see section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

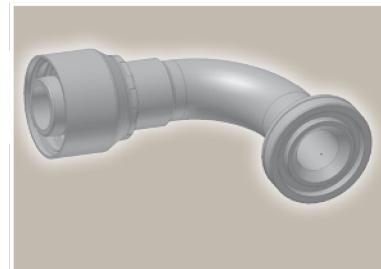
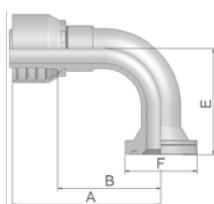
Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**6N****ISO 6162-2 Flange  
90° Elbow**ISO 12151-3 – E-S – SFS 90°  
(42.0 MPa/ 6000 psi)

| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Flange | A   | B   | E   | F  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | Inch   | mm  | mm  | mm  | mm |
| 16N46-8-12  | 16N48-8-12  | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1/2    | 70  | 44  | 40  | 32 |
| 16N46-12-12 | 16N48-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4    | 80  | 54  | 54  | 41 |
| 16N46-16-12 | 16N48-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1      | 80  | 54  | 53  | 48 |
| 16N46-12-16 | 16N48-12-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 3/4    | 88  | 58  | 70  | 41 |
| 16N46-16-16 | 16N48-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1      | 98  | 68  | 70  | 48 |
|             | 16N48-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4  | 129 | 82  | 90  | 54 |
| 16N46-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 1/4  | 124 | 86  | 90  | 54 |
|             | 16N48-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 1 1/2  | 139 | 101 | 104 | 64 |
|             | 16N48-32-32 | 51        | 2     | -32  | 50.8 | 2      | 186 | 138 | 138 | 79 |

To select corresponding half-flange and O-ring see section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

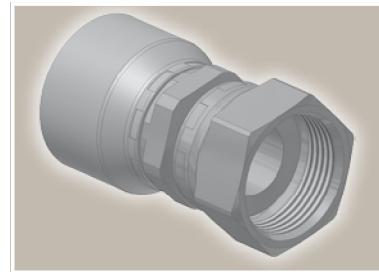
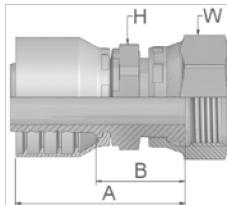
301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**JC**

**Female ORFS  
Swivel – Straight  
Short**

ISO 12151-1 – SWSA  
SAE J516 – ORFS



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread     | A  | B  | H  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|------------|----|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | UNF        | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 1JC46-4-4   | 1JC48-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 9/16x18    | 46 | 22 | 14 | 17 |
| 1JC46-6-4   | 1JC48-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 11/16x16   | 45 | 23 | 17 | 22 |
| 1JC46-8-4   | 1JC48-8-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13/16x16   | 45 | 22 | 19 | 24 |
| 1JC46-6-5   | 1JC48-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 11/16x16   | 47 | 23 | 17 | 22 |
| 1JC46-4-6   | 1JC48-4-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 9/16x18    | 42 | 19 | 17 | 17 |
| 1JC46-6-6   | 1JC48-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 11/16x16   | 43 | 21 | 17 | 22 |
| 1JC46-8-6   | 1JC48-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 13/16x16   | 45 | 22 | 19 | 24 |
| 1JC46-6-8   | 1JC48-6-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 11/16x16   | 44 | 20 | 17 | 22 |
| 1JC46-8-8   | 1JC48-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 13/16x16   | 46 | 22 | 22 | 24 |
| 1JC46-10-8  | 1JC48-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1x14       | 48 | 24 | 24 | 30 |
| 1JC46-12-8  | 1JC48-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1 3/16x12  | 52 | 29 | 30 | 36 |
| 1JC46-8-10  | 1JC48-8-10  | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 13/16x16   | 47 | 22 | 22 | 24 |
| 1JC46-10-10 | 1JC48-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 1x14       | 51 | 26 | 24 | 30 |
| 1JC46-12-10 | 1JC48-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 1 3/16x12  | 54 | 28 | 30 | 36 |
| 1JC46-10-12 | 1JC48-10-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1x14       | 54 | 28 | 24 | 30 |
| 1JC46-12-12 | 1JC48-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1 3/16x12  | 55 | 29 | 30 | 36 |
| 1JC46-16-12 | 1JC48-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1 7/16x12  | 59 | 33 | 36 | 41 |
|             | 1JC48-12-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 3/16x12  | 60 | 30 | 32 | 36 |
| 1JC46-16-16 | 1JC48-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 7/16x12  | 63 | 33 | 36 | 41 |
| 1JC46-20-16 | 1JC48-20-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 11/16x12 | 62 | 32 | 41 | 50 |
| 1JC46-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 11/16x12 | 71 | 33 | 41 | 50 |
|             | 1JC48-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 11/16x12 | 85 | 36 | 50 | 50 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

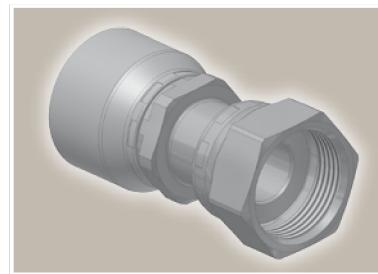
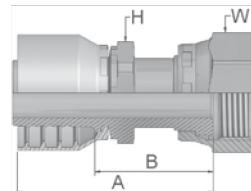
301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**JS**

## ORFS Swivel Female (Long)

ISO 12151-1-SWSB  
SAE J516 – ORFS



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread     | A   | B  | H  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|------------|-----|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | UNF        | mm  | mm | mm | mm |
|             | 1JS48-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 9/16x18    | 51  | 29 | 14 | 17 |
| 1JS46-4-4   |             | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 9/16x18    | 53  | 29 | 14 | 17 |
|             | 1JS48-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 11/16x16   | 54  | 31 | 17 | 22 |
| 1JS46-6-4   |             | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 11/16x16   | 56  | 31 | 17 | 22 |
| 1JS46-6-5   | 1JS48-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 11/16x16   | 55  | 31 | 17 | 22 |
|             | 1JS48-4-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 9/16x18    | 53  | 31 | 14 | 17 |
| 1JS46-6-6   | 1JS48-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 11/16x16   | 52  | 29 | 17 | 22 |
| 1JS46-8-6   | 1JS48-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 13/16x16   | 58  | 35 | 19 | 24 |
| 1JS46-6-8   | 1JS48-6-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 11/16x16   | 52  | 29 | 17 | 22 |
| 1JS46-8-8   | 1JS48-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 13/16x16   | 57  | 33 | 22 | 24 |
| 1JS46-10-8  | 1JS48-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1x14       | 63  | 39 | 24 | 30 |
| 1JS46-10-10 | 1JS48-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 1x14       | 65  | 39 | 24 | 30 |
| 1JS46-12-10 | 1JS48-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 1 3/16x12  | 70  | 45 | 30 | 36 |
|             | 1JS48-10-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1x14       | 65  | 39 | 24 | 30 |
| 1JS46-12-12 | 1JS48-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1 3/16x12  | 71  | 45 | 30 | 36 |
| 1JS46-16-12 | 1JS48-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1 7/16x12  | 73  | 47 | 36 | 41 |
| 1JS46-16-16 | 1JS48-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 7/16x12  | 76  | 46 | 36 | 41 |
|             | 1JS48-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 11/16x12 | 102 | 54 | 46 | 50 |
| 1JS46-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 11/16x12 | 88  | 50 | 41 | 50 |
|             | 1JS48-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 2x12       | 99  | 62 | 50 | 60 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

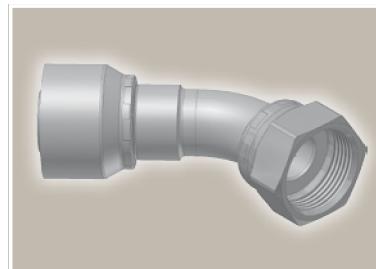
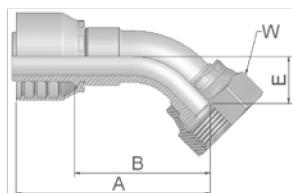
**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**J7**

**Female ORFS – Swivel  
45° Elbow**

ISO 12151-1 – SWE 45°  
SAE J516 – ORFS 45°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      | Thread | A          | B   | E   | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|--------|------------|-----|-----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm     | UNF        | mm  | mm  | mm |
| 1J746-4-4   | 1J748-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 9/16x18    | 54  | 31  | 10 |
| 1J746-6-4   | 1J748-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 11/16x16   | 53  | 30  | 11 |
| 1J746-8-4   | 1J748-8-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4    | 13/16x16   | 59  | 34  | 15 |
| 1J746-6-5   | 1J748-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9    | 11/16x16   | 56  | 32  | 11 |
| 1J746-6-6   | 1J748-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 11/16x16   | 54  | 31  | 11 |
| 1J746-8-6   | 1J748-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5    | 13/16x16   | 59  | 36  | 15 |
|             | 1J748-6-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 11/16      | 57  | 33  | 11 |
| 1J746-6-8   |             | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 11/16x16   | 57  | 33  | 11 |
| 1J746-8-8   | 1J748-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 13/16x16   | 61  | 38  | 15 |
| 1J746-10-8  | 1J748-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 1x14       | 65  | 41  | 16 |
| 1J746-12-8  | 1J748-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7   | 1 3/16x12  | 77  | 53  | 21 |
| 1J746-10-10 | 1J748-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9   | 1x14       | 67  | 42  | 16 |
| 1J746-12-10 | 1J748-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9   | 1 3/16x12  | 80  | 55  | 21 |
| 1J746-10-12 | 1J748-10-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1x14       | 73  | 47  | 16 |
| 1J746-12-12 | 1J748-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1 3/16x12  | 83  | 57  | 21 |
| 1J746-16-12 | 1J748-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1   | 1 7/16x12  | 94  | 68  | 24 |
| 1J746-12-16 | 1J748-12-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1 3/16x12  | 91  | 61  | 21 |
| 1J746-16-16 | 1J748-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1 7/16x12  | 99  | 69  | 24 |
| 1J746-20-16 | 1J748-20-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4   | 1 11/16x12 | 101 | 71  | 25 |
|             | 1J748-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 11/16x12 | 130 | 82  | 27 |
| 1J746-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8   | 1 11/16x12 | 124 | 86  | 26 |
|             | 1J748-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1   | 2x12       | 148 | 110 | 40 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

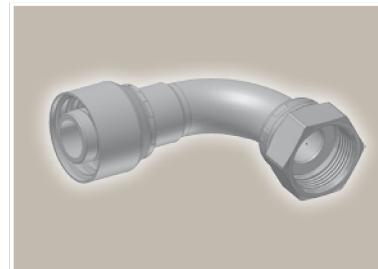
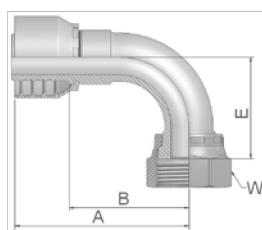
301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**J9**

**Female ORFS – Swivel  
90° Elbow – Short Drop**

ISO 12151-1 – SWES  
SAE J516 – ORFS 90°



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread     | A   | B   | E  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|------------|-----|-----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | UNF        | mm  | mm  | mm | mm |
| 1J946-4-4   | 1J948-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 9/16x18    | 52  | 29  | 21 | 17 |
| 1J946-6-4   | 1J948-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 11/16x16   | 51  | 27  | 23 | 22 |
|             | 1J948-8-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 13/16x16   | 50  | 26  | 29 | 24 |
| 1J946-6-5   | 1J948-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 11/16x16   | 53  | 29  | 23 | 22 |
| 1J946-4-6   | 1J948-4-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 9/16x18    | 47  | 24  | 21 | 17 |
| 1J946-6-6   | 1J948-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 11/16x16   | 52  | 29  | 23 | 22 |
| 1J946-8-6   | 1J948-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 13/16x16   | 53  | 30  | 29 | 24 |
| 1J946-6-8   | 1J948-6-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 11/16x16   | 53  | 29  | 23 | 22 |
| 1J946-8-8   | 1J948-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 13/16x16   | 55  | 32  | 29 | 24 |
| 1J946-10-8  | 1J948-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1x14       | 66  | 42  | 32 | 30 |
| 1J946-12-8  | 1J948-12-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1 3/16x12  | 58  | 34  | 48 | 36 |
| 1J946-10-10 | 1J948-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 1x14       | 65  | 39  | 32 | 30 |
| 1J946-12-10 | 1J948-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 1 3/16x12  | 71  | 45  | 48 | 36 |
| 1J946-10-12 | 1J948-10-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1x14       | 69  | 43  | 32 | 30 |
| 1J946-12-12 | 1J948-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1 3/16x12  | 82  | 54  | 48 | 36 |
| 1J946-16-12 |             | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1 7/16x12  | 88  | 62  | 56 | 41 |
|             | 1J948-12-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 3/16x12  | 88  | 58  | 48 | 36 |
| 1J946-12-16 |             | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 3/16x12  | 88  | 58  | 48 | 36 |
| 1J946-16-16 | 1J948-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 7/16x12  | 98  | 68  | 56 | 41 |
| 1J946-20-16 | 1J948-20-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 11/16x12 | 104 | 74  | 64 | 50 |
| 1J946-20-20 |             | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 11/16x12 | 124 | 86  | 64 | 50 |
|             | 1J948-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 11/16x12 | 129 | 82  | 64 | 50 |
|             | 1J948-24-24 | 38        | 1 1/2 | -24  | 38.1 | 2x12       | 140 | 102 | 82 | 60 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

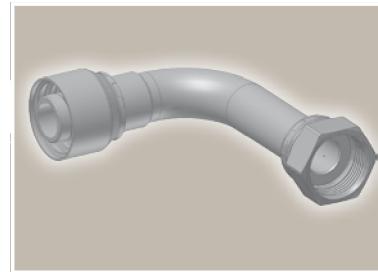
**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**J1**

**Female ORFS – Swivel  
90° Elbow – Long Drop**

ISO 12151-1 – SWEL  
SAE J 516 – ORFS 90° L

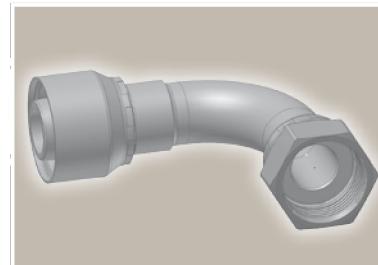
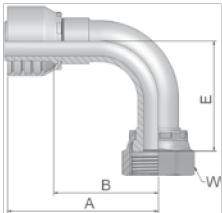


| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread    | A  | B  | E   | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------|----|----|-----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | UNF       | mm | mm | mm  | mm |
| 1J146-4-4   | 1J148-4-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 9/16x18   | 58 | 35 | 46  | 17 |
| 1J146-6-4   | 1J148-6-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 11/16x16  | 59 | 36 | 54  | 22 |
| 1J146-6-6   | 1J148-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 11/16x16  | 58 | 35 | 54  | 22 |
| 1J146-8-6   | 1J148-8-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 13/16x16  | 59 | 37 | 64  | 24 |
| 1J146-8-8   | 1J148-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 13/16x16  | 61 | 37 | 64  | 24 |
|             | 1J148-10-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1x14      | 66 | 42 | 70  | 30 |
| 1J146-10-10 | 1J148-10-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 1x14      | 65 | 40 | 70  | 30 |
| 1J146-12-12 | 1J148-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 3/16x12 | 80 | 54 | 96  | 36 |
|             | 1J148-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 7/16x12 | 98 | 68 | 114 | 41 |

**J5**

**Female ORFS – Swivel  
90° Elbow – Medium Drop**

ISO 12151-1 – SWEM – ORFS 90° M



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread    | A  | B  | E  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------|----|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | UNF       | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 1J546-4-4   | 1J548-4-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 9/16x18   | 59 | 35 | 32 | 17 |
| 1J546-6-4   | 1J548-6-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 11/16x16  | 62 | 39 | 38 | 22 |
| 1J546-6-6   | 1J548-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 11/16x16  | 58 | 35 | 38 | 22 |
| 1J546-8-6   | 1J548-8-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 13/16x16  | 60 | 37 | 41 | 24 |
| 1J546-8-8   | 1J548-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 13/16x16  | 60 | 37 | 41 | 24 |
|             | 1J548-10-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1x14      | 66 | 43 | 47 | 30 |
| 1J546-10-10 | 1J548-10-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 1x14      | 65 | 39 | 47 | 30 |
| 1J546-12-12 | 1J548-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 3/16x12 | 80 | 54 | 58 | 36 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

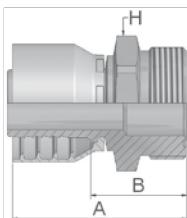
463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**JM****ORFS Male**

ISO 12151-1-S – SAE J516

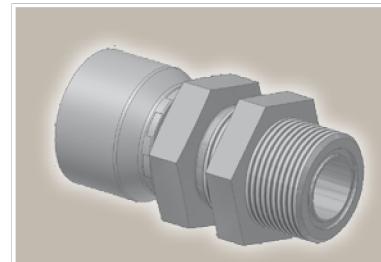
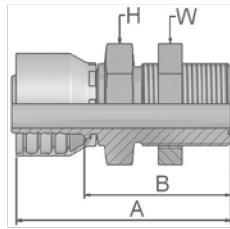


| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread     | A  | B  | H  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|------------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   | UNF        | mm | mm | mm |
|             | 1JM48-4-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 9/16x18    | 44 | 22 | 17 |
| 1JM46-4-4   |             | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 9/16x18    | 46 | 22 | 17 |
|             | 1JM48-6-4   | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 11/16x16   | 46 | 24 | 19 |
| 1JM46-6-4   |             | 6         | 1/4   | -4   | 6.4  | 11/16x16   | 48 | 24 | 19 |
| 1JM46-6-5   | 1JM48-6-5   | 8         | 5/16  | -5   | 7.9  | 11/16x16   | 53 | 26 | 19 |
| 1JM46-6-6   | 1JM48-6-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 11/16x16   | 47 | 24 | 19 |
| 1JM46-8-6   | 1JM48-8-6   | 10        | 3/8   | -6   | 9.5  | 13/16x16   | 50 | 27 | 22 |
| 1JM46-8-8   | 1JM48-8-8   | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 13/16x16   | 51 | 27 | 22 |
| 1JM46-10-8  | 1JM48-10-8  | 12        | 1/2   | -8   | 12.7 | 1x14       | 55 | 32 | 27 |
| 1JM46-10-10 | 1JM48-10-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 1x14       | 57 | 32 | 27 |
| 1JM46-12-10 | 1JM48-12-10 | 16        | 5/8   | -10  | 15.9 | 1 3/16x12  | 59 | 34 | 32 |
| 1JM46-12-12 | 1JM48-12-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1 3/16x12  | 61 | 35 | 32 |
| 1JM46-16-12 | 1JM48-16-12 | 19        | 3/4   | -12  | 19.1 | 1 7/16x12  | 64 | 38 | 41 |
| 1JM46-16-16 | 1JM48-16-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 7/16x12  | 67 | 37 | 41 |
| 1JM46-20-16 | 1JM48-20-16 | 25        | 1     | -16  | 25.4 | 1 11/16x12 | 66 | 36 | 46 |
|             | 1JM48-20-20 | 31        | 1 1/4 | -20  | 31.8 | 1 11/16x12 | 85 | 37 | 46 |

To select corresponding O-ring see section Eb.

**JD****Male ORFS  
Bulkhead with Locknut  
Straight (with O-ring)**

ISO 12151-1 – SAE J516



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread    | A  | B  | H  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------|----|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | UNF       | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 1JD46-4-4   | 1JD48-4-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 9/16x18   | 72 | 48 | 22 | 22 |
| 1JD46-6-6   | 1JD48-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 11/16x16  | 73 | 51 | 27 | 27 |
| 1JD46-8-8   | 1JD48-8-8   | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 13/16x16  | 79 | 56 | 30 | 30 |
| 1JD46-10-10 | 1JD48-10-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 1x14      | 86 | 60 | 32 | 36 |
| 1JD46-12-12 | 1JD48-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 1 3/16x12 | 88 | 63 | 36 | 38 |
|             | 1JD48-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1 7/16x12 | 94 | 64 | 46 | 46 |

To select corresponding O-ring see section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

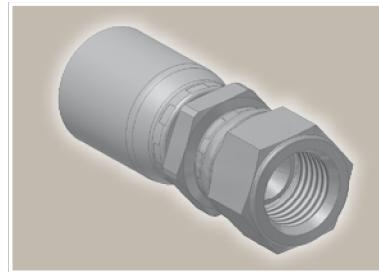
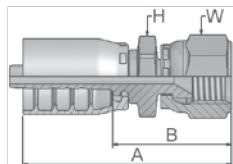
**46** or **48** 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC**46** 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN**48** 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**FU**

**Female BSP Parallel Pipe  
Swivel – Straight (30° Flare)**

ISO 228-1 – JIS B8363 – GUI

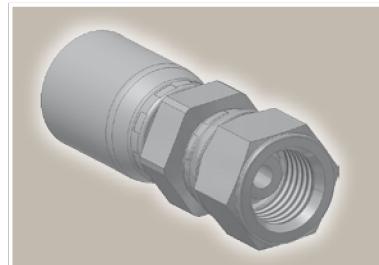
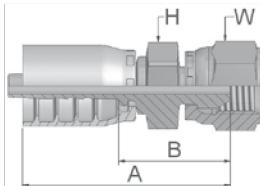


| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread | A  | B  | H  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|--------|----|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | BSP    | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 1FU46-4-4   | 1FU48-4-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19 | 50 | 32 | 19 | 19 |
| 1FU46-6-6   | 1FU48-6-6   | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19 | 58 | 35 | 24 | 22 |
| 1FU46-12-12 | 1FU48-12-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 3/4x14 | 71 | 45 | 36 | 36 |
| 1FU46-16-16 | 1FU48-16-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | 1x11   | 76 | 46 | 41 | 41 |

**GU**

**Female BSP Parallel Pipe  
Swivel – Straight (60° Cone)**

ISO 228-1 – JIS B8363 – GUO



| Part Number |           | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread | A  | B  | H  | W  |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|--------|----|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | BSP    | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 1GU46-4-4   | 1GU48-4-4 | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 1/4x19 | 51 | 27 | 19 | 19 |
| 1GU46-6-6   | 1GU48-6-6 | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 3/8x19 | 58 | 35 | 22 | 22 |
| 1GU46-8-8   | 1GU48-8-8 | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 1/2x14 | 55 | 32 | 27 | 27 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

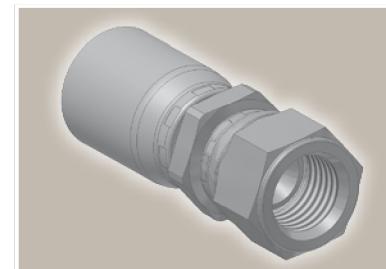
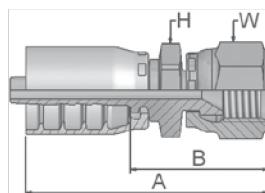
463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**MU****Female Metric – Swivel  
Straight (30° Flare)**

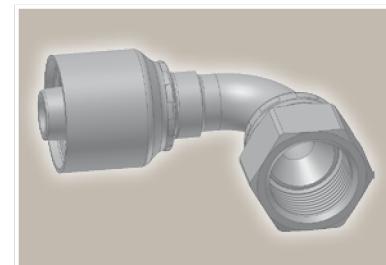
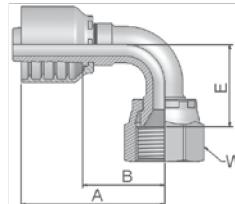
JIS B8363 – MU



| Part Number |           | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread  | A  | B  | H  | W  |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|----|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | metric  | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 1MU46-4-4   | 1MU48-4-4 | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M14x1.5 | 45 | 21 | 19 | 19 |
| 1MU46-6-4   | 1MU48-6-4 | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M18x1.5 | 57 | 33 | 24 | 24 |
| 1MU46-6-6   | 1MU48-6-6 | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5 | 59 | 36 | 24 | 24 |
| 1MU46-8-8   | 1MU48-8-8 | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5 | 64 | 40 | 27 | 27 |

**MZ****Female Metric – Swivel  
90° Elbow (30° Flare)**

JIS B8363



| Part Number |           | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread  | A  | B  | E  | W  |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|----|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | metric  | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 1MZ46-4-4   | 1MZ48-4-4 | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M14x1.5 | 48 | 24 | 23 | 19 |
| 1MZ46-6-6   | 1MZ48-6-6 | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5 | 51 | 28 | 29 | 24 |
| 1MZ46-8-8   | 1MZ48-8-8 | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5 | 55 | 31 | 31 | 27 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

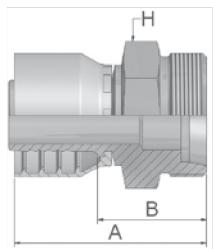
**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

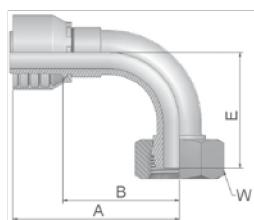
| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**FG**      **Male French Gas Series**  
**Rigid – Straight (24° Cone)**



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread  | Tube | A  | B  | H  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | metric  | O.D. | mm | mm | mm |
| 1FG46-13-5  | 1FG48-13-5  | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | M20x1.5 | 13   | 53 | 29 | 22 |
| 1FG46-13-6  | 1FG48-13-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5 | 13   | 52 | 29 | 22 |
| 1FG46-17-8  | 1FG48-17-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M24x1.5 | 17   | 51 | 27 | 24 |
| 1FG46-21-10 | 1FG48-21-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M30x1.5 | 21   | 57 | 32 | 30 |
| 1FG46-27-12 | 1FG48-27-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M36x1.5 | 27   | 59 | 34 | 36 |
| 1FG46-33-16 | 1FG48-33-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M45x1.5 | 33   | 69 | 40 | 46 |

**F2**      **Female French Gas Series**  
**Swivel – 90° Elbow**



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread  | Tube | A  | B  | E  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | metric  | O.D. | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 1F246-13-5  | 1F248-13-5  | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | M20x1.5 | 13   | 59 | 35 | 30 | 24 |
| 1F246-13-6  | 1F248-13-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5 | 13   | 60 | 38 | 33 | 24 |
| 1F246-17-8  | 1F248-17-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M24x1.5 | 17   | 63 | 39 | 43 | 30 |
| 1F246-21-10 | 1F248-21-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M30x1.5 | 21   | 71 | 46 | 45 | 36 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

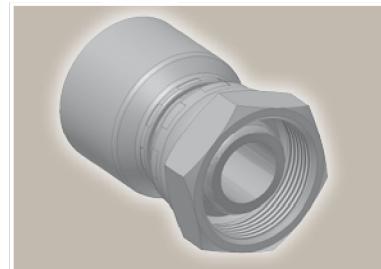
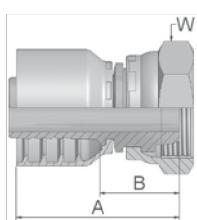
or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

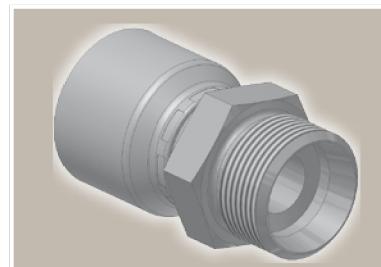
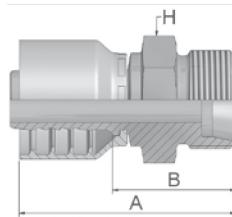
471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

## F4 Female French Gas Series Swivel – Straight (Ball Nose)



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread  | Tube | A  | B  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | metric  | O.D. | mm | mm | mm |
| 1F446-13-4  | 1F448-13-4  | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M20x1.5 | 13   | 48 | 24 | 24 |
| 1F446-13-5  | 1F448-13-5  | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | M20x1.5 | 13   | 48 | 24 | 24 |
| 1F446-13-6  | 1F448-13-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5 | 13   | 45 | 22 | 24 |
| 1F446-17-8  | 1F448-17-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M24x1.5 | 17   | 49 | 25 | 30 |
| 1F446-21-10 | 1F448-21-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M30x1.5 | 21   | 50 | 25 | 36 |
| 1F446-27-12 | 1F448-27-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M36x1.5 | 26   | 59 | 33 | 46 |
| 1F446-33-16 | 1F448-33-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M45x1.5 | 33   | 63 | 33 | 55 |

## F6 French Male Metric Series (24° Cone)



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread  | Tube | A  | B  | H  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | metric  | O.D. | mm | mm | mm |
| 1F646-14-6  | 1F648-14-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5 | 14   | 50 | 27 | 22 |
| 1F646-20-10 | 1F648-20-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M27x1.5 | 20   | 59 | 33 | 30 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

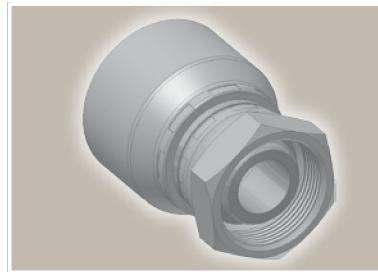
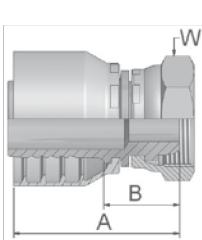
**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

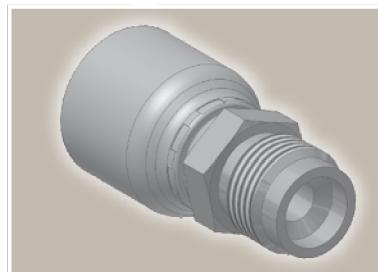
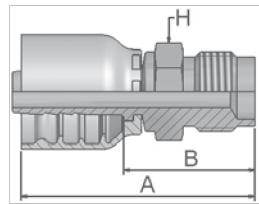
| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

## F9 French Female Metric Series Swivel – (Ball Nose)



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread  | Tube    | A  | B  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|---------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | metric  | O.D. mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 1F946-6-4   | 1F948-6-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M12x1   | 6       | 43 | 20 | 14 |
| 1F946-10-4  | 1F948-10-4  | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M16x1.5 | 10      | 45 | 22 | 19 |
| 1F946-14-6  | 1F948-14-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M20x1.5 | 14      | 44 | 22 | 24 |
| 1F946-20-10 | 1F948-20-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M27x1.5 | 20      | 50 | 25 | 32 |
| 1F946-22-12 | 1F948-22-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M30x1.5 | 22      | 53 | 27 | 36 |
| 1F946-25-12 | 1F948-25-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | M33x1.5 | 25      | 55 | 29 | 41 |
| 1F946-30-16 | 1F948-30-16 | 25        | 1    | -16  | 25.4 | M39x1.5 | 30      | 61 | 32 | 50 |

## FA Metric Male for Agriculture Valves



| Part Number |            | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread  | A  | B  | H  |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|----|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series  | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | metric  | mm | mm | mm |
| 1FA46-12-5  | 1FA48-12-5 | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | M18x1.5 | 53 | 29 | 19 |
| 1FA46-12-6  | 1FA48-12-6 | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M18x1.5 | 52 | 30 | 19 |
| 1FA46-12-8  | 1FA48-12-8 | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M18x1.5 | 53 | 30 | 19 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

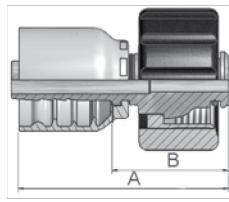
or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

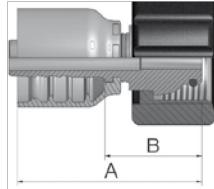
## CW Power Cleaner Connection



| Part Number |            | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Thread  | Tube | A  | B  |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series  | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | metric  | O.D. | mm | mm |
| 1CW46-15-4  | 1CW48-15-4 | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | M22x1.5 | 15   | 53 | 29 |
| 1CW46-15-5  | 1CW48-15-5 | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | M22x1.5 | 15   | 53 | 29 |
| 1CW46-15-6  | 1CW48-15-6 | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | M22x1.5 | 15   | 52 | 29 |
| 1CW46-15-8  | 1CW48-15-8 | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | M22x1.5 | 15   | 53 | 29 |

Rubber hand grip Part-No. WKS-X-XXX in black or blue please find on page Eb-17.

## NW Female Kärcher Metric Cleaning Hose Fitting Swivel – Straight



| Part Number |            | Hose I.D. |      |      |     | Thread  | A  | B  |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------|------|-----|---------|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series  | DN        | Inch | Size | mm  | metric  | mm | mm |
| 1NW46-15-4  | 1NW48-15-4 | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4 | M22x1.5 | 52 | 29 |
| 1NW46-15-5  | 1NW48-15-5 | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9 | M22x1.5 | 52 | 29 |
| 1NW46-15-6  | 1NW48-15-6 | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5 | M22x1.5 | 48 | 25 |

Rubber hand grip Part-No. WKS-X-XXX in black or blue please find on page Eb-17.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

**46** or **48** | 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

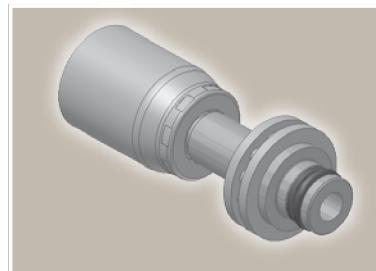
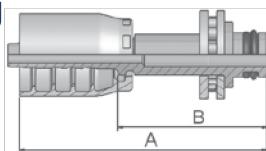
**46** | 463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

**48** | 301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

| 471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**PW**

**Male Kärcher  
Metric Cleaning Hose Fitting  
Rigid – Straight**



| Part Number |            | Hose I.D. |      |      |     | Tube       | A  | B  |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------|------|-----|------------|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series  | DN        | Inch | Size | mm  | O.D.<br>mm | mm | mm |
| 1PW46-10-4  | 1PW48-10-4 | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4 | 10         | 60 | 36 |
| 1PW46-11-4  | 1PW48-11-4 | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4 | 11         | 60 | 37 |
| 1PW46-10-5  | 1PW48-10-5 | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9 | 10         | 60 | 36 |
| 1PW46-11-5  | 1PW48-11-5 | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9 | 11         | 61 | 37 |
| 1PW46-10-6  | 1PW48-10-6 | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5 | 10         | 60 | 37 |

Rubber hand grip Part-No. WKS-X-XXX in black or blue please find on page Eb-17.

1PWxx-**11**-x = with ball bearing as shown above

1PWxx-**10**-x = without ball bearing

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

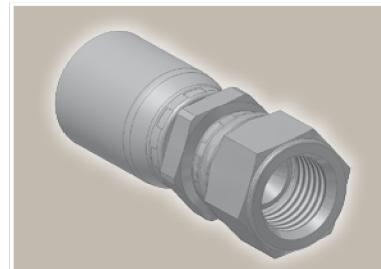
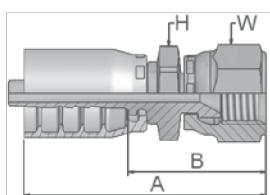
463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

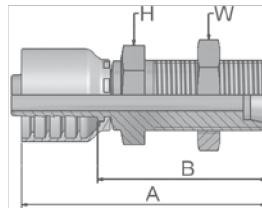
471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**XU****Female Metric – Swivel  
Straight (30° Flare)**

JIS B8363



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |           |     |      |      | Thread metric | A mm | B mm | H mm | W mm |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|
|             | 46 series | 48 series | DN  | Inch | Size |               |      |      |      |      |
| 1XU48-10-10 |           | 16        | 5/8 | -10  | 15.9 | M24x1.5       | 69   | 44   | 30   | 32   |
| 1XU48-12-12 |           | 19        | 3/4 | -12  | 19.1 | M30x1.5       | 73   | 47   | 32   | 36   |

**DK****Male Metric L – Rigid  
Bulkhead with Locknut  
(24° Cone)**

| Part Number | Hose I.D.   |           |      |      |      | Thread metric | A mm | B mm | H mm | W mm |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|
|             | 46 series   | 48 series | DN   | Inch | Size |               |      |      |      |      |
| 1DK46-10-5  | 1DK48-10-5  | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | M16x1.5       | 71   | 48   | 22   | 22   |
| 1DK46-15-10 | 1DK48-15-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M22x1.5       | 81   | 56   | 27   | 30   |
| 1DK46-18-10 | 1DK48-18-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M26x1.5       | 85   | 60   | 36   | 36   |
|             |             | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | M26x1.5       | 85   | 60   | 32   | 36   |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

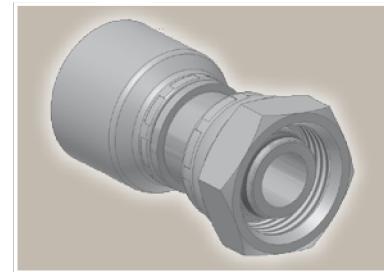
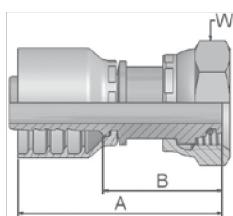
or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**DX Female Metric Swivel  
(M27x2) O-Ring  
Light Series**



| Part Number | Hose I.D.   |    |      |      | Thread | A      | B  | W  |
|-------------|-------------|----|------|------|--------|--------|----|----|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN | Inch | Size | mm     | metric | mm | mm |
| 1DX46-18-10 | 1DX48-18-10 | 16 | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9   | M27x2  | 61 | 36 |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

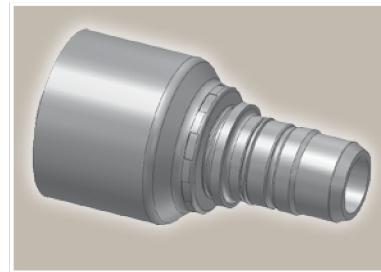
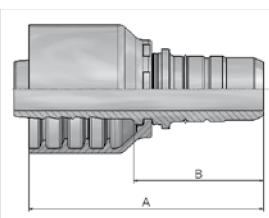
Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

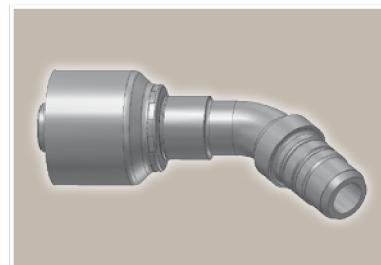
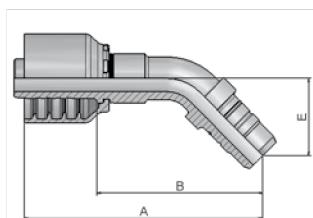
463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**EN****UPTC – Male  
Straight**

| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Tube       | A<br>mm | B<br>mm |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|------------|---------|---------|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | O.D.<br>mm |         |         |
| 1EN46-8-4   | 1EN48-8-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 8          | 49      | 26      |
| 1EN46-10-5  | 1EN48-10-5  | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 10         | 50      | 26      |
| 1EN46-12-6  | 1EN48-12-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 12         | 50      | 27      |
| 1EN46-15-8  | 1EN48-15-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 15         | 53      | 29      |
| 1EN46-18-10 | 1EN48-18-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 18         | 56      | 31      |
| 1EN46-22-12 | 1EN48-22-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 22         | 57      | 32      |

**EU****UPTC – Male  
45° Elbow**

| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Tube       | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | O.D.<br>mm |         |         |         |
| 1EU46-8-4   | 1EU48-8-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 8          | 66      | 43      | 23      |
| 1EU46-10-5  | 1EU48-10-5  | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 10         | 68      | 45      | 23      |
| 1EU46-12-6  | 1EU48-12-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 12         | 71      | 48      | 23      |
| 1EU46-15-8  | 1EU48-15-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 15         | 78      | 54      | 25      |
| 1EU46-18-10 | 1EU48-18-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 18         | 84      | 59      | 32      |
| 1EU46-22-12 | 1EU48-22-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 22         | 95      | 69      | 33      |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

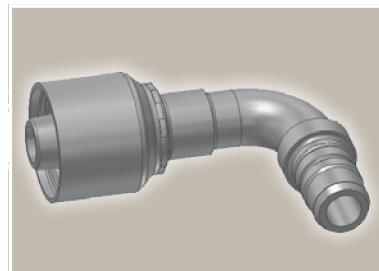
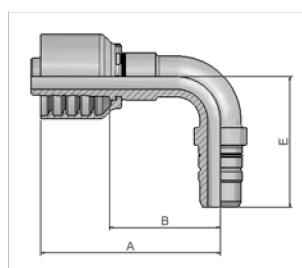
or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881

**ET**      **UPTC – Male**  
**90° Elbow**



| Part Number |             | Hose I.D. |      |      |      | Tube       |         |         |         |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 46 series   | 48 series   | DN        | Inch | Size | mm   | O.D.<br>mm | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm |
| 1ET46-8-4   | 1ET48-8-4   | 6         | 1/4  | -4   | 6.4  | 8          | 59      | 36      | 39      |
| 1ET46-10-5  | 1ET48-10-5  | 8         | 5/16 | -5   | 7.9  | 10         | 58      | 35      | 39      |
| 1ET46-12-6  | 1ET48-12-6  | 10        | 3/8  | -6   | 9.5  | 12         | 57      | 34      | 40      |
| 1ET46-15-8  | 1ET48-15-8  | 12        | 1/2  | -8   | 12.7 | 15         | 61      | 38      | 45      |
| 1ET46-18-10 | 1ET48-18-10 | 16        | 5/8  | -10  | 15.9 | 18         | 65      | 39      | 57      |
| 1ET46-22-12 | 1ET48-22-12 | 19        | 3/4  | -12  | 19.1 | 22         | 80      | 54      | 64      |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

Also available in stainless steel. Details can be found in CAT 4400.1/UK

or 441 | 441RH | 461LT | 462 | 462ST | 462CLF | 462TC

463 | 492 | 492ST | 492TC | 692 | 692TWIN

301SN | 301TC | 304 | 387 | 387ST | 387TC | 421RH | 421SN | 426 | 436 | ...

471TC | 477 | 477ST | 477TC | 487 | 487ST | 487TC | 493 | 811 | 881



## Shell

Page Cd-1

**10048**

Cd-1



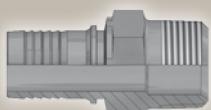
No-Skive shell

## SAE

Page Cd-1

**01**

Cd-1



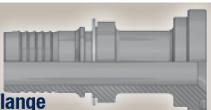
Male NPTF Pipe  
Rigid – Straight  
SAE J476A / J516 – AGN

## Flange

Page Cd-2

**15**

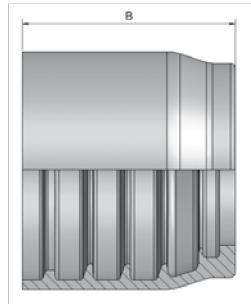
Cd-2



ISO 6162-1 Flange  
Straight  
ISO 12151-3-S-L – SFL  
(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)

Crimp Diameters please find on [www.parker.com/crimpsource-euro](http://www.parker.com/crimpsource-euro)

## 10048 No-Skive shell

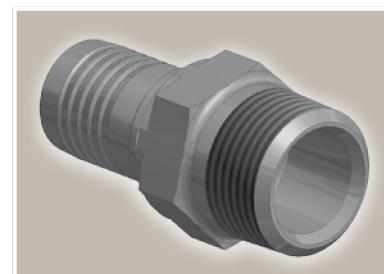
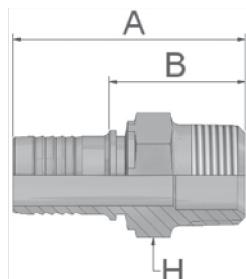


Only for use with  
adjustable crimpers.

| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | B<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |         |
| 10048-40    | 63        | 2 1/2 | -40  | 63.5 | 67      |
| 10048-48    | 76        | 3     | -48  | 76.2 | 75      |

## 01 Male NPTF Pipe Rigid – Straight

SAE J476A / J516 – AGN



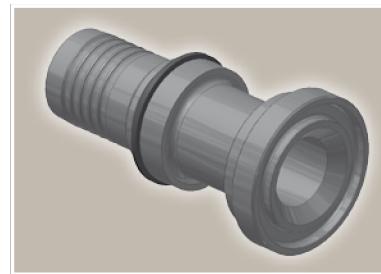
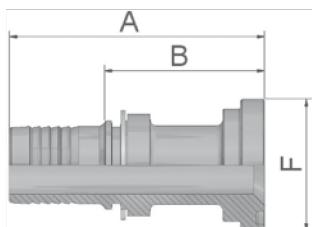
| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |      | Thread | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | H<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm   |        |         |         |         |
| K0147-48-40 | 63        | 2 1/2 | -40  | 63.5 | NPTF   | 3-8     | 135     | 73      |
| K0147-48-48 | 76        | 3     | -48  | 76.2 |        | 3-8     | 143     | 73      |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:



## 15 ISO 6162-1 Flange Straight

ISO 12151-3-S-L – SFL  
(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)



| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      | Flange<br>Inch | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | F<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm             |         |         |         |
| K1547-40-40 | 63        | 2 1/2 | -40  | 63.5           | 2 1/2   | 127     | 84      |
| K1547-48-40 | 63        | 2 1/2 | -40  | 63.5           | 3       | 137     | 102     |
| K1547-48-48 | 76        | 3     | -48  | 76.2           | 3       | 155     | 102     |

To select corresponding half-flange and O-ring see section Eb.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:





## Shell

Page Ce-1

**100IF**

Ce-1



No-Skive shell

## Flange

Page Ce-2 – Ce-3

**15**

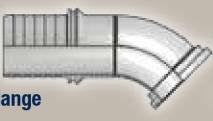
Ce-2



**ISO 6162-1 Flange  
Straight**  
ISO 12151-3-S-L – SFL  
(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)

**17**

Ce-2



**ISO 6162-1 Flange  
45° Elbow**  
ISO 12151-3 – E45 – L – SFL 45°  
(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)

**19**

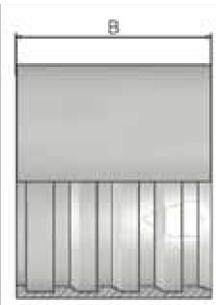
Ce-3



**ISO 6162-1 Flange  
90° Elbow**  
ISO 12151-3 – E – L – SFL 90°  
(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)

Crimp Diameters please find on [www.parker.com/crimpsource-euro](http://www.parker.com/crimpsource-euro)

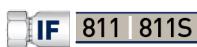
## 100IF No-Skive shell



Only for use with  
adjustable crimpers.

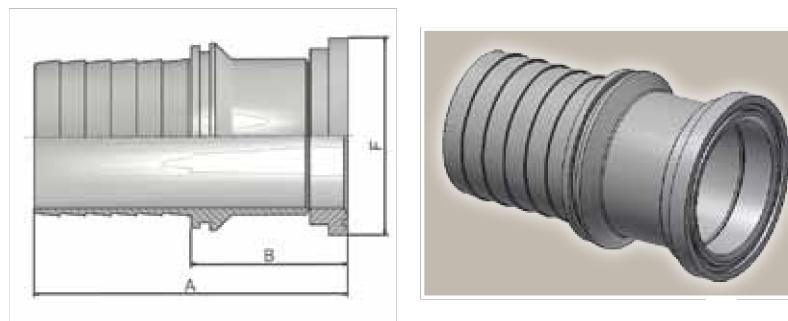
| Part Number | Hose I.D. |       |      |       | B<br>mm |
|-------------|-----------|-------|------|-------|---------|
|             | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm    |         |
| 100IF-40    | 63        | 2 1/2 | -40  | 63,5  | 63      |
| 100IF-48    | 76        | 3     | -48  | 76,2  | 68      |
| 100IF-56    | 90        | 3 1/2 | -56  | 88,9  | 100     |
| 100IF-64    | 100       | 4     | -64  | 101,6 | 95      |
| 100IF-80    | 127       | 5     | -80  | 127   | 110     |
| 100IF-96    | 152       | 6     | -96  | 152,4 | 142     |

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:



## 15 ISO 6162-1 Flange Straight

ISO 12151-3-S-L – SFL  
(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)

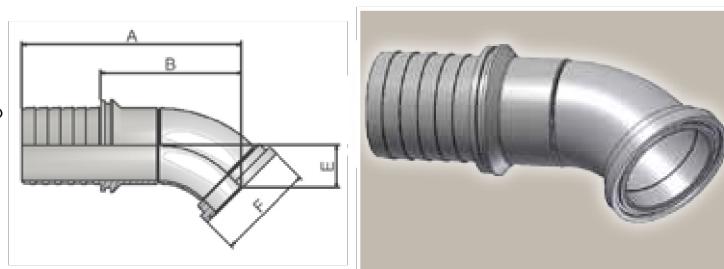


| Part Number    | Hose I.D. |       |      | Flange<br>Inch | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | F<br>mm |
|----------------|-----------|-------|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm             |         |         |         |
| K15IF-40-40-2P | 63        | 2 1/2 | -40  | 63.5           | 2 1/2   | 120     | 84      |
| K15IF-48-48-2P | 76        | 3     | -48  | 76.2           | 3       | 166     | 102     |
| K15IF-56-56-2P | 90        | 3 1/2 | -56  | 88.9           | 3 1/2   | 183     | 114     |
| K15IF-64-64-2P | 100       | 4     | -64  | 101.6          | 4       | 206     | 127     |
| K15IF-80-80-2P | 127       | 5     | -80  | 127            | 5       | 221     | 118     |
| K15IF-80-96-2P | 152       | 6     | -96  | 152.4          | 5       | 281     | 152     |

To select corresponding half-flange and O-ring see section Eb.

## 17 ISO 6162-1 Flange 45° Elbow

ISO 12151-3 – E45 – L – SFL 45°  
(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)



| Part Number    | Hose I.D. |       |      | Flange<br>Inch | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | F<br>mm |
|----------------|-----------|-------|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm             |         |         |         |         |
| K17IF-40-40-3P | 63        | 2 1/2 | -40  | 63.5           | 2 1/2   | 164     | 111     | 47      |
| K17IF-48-48-3P | 76        | 3     | -48  | 76.2           | 3       | 224     | 153     | 53      |
| K17IF-56-56-3P | 90        | 3 1/2 | -56  | 88.9           | 3 1/2   | 258     | 166     | 50      |
| K17IF-64-64-3P | 100       | 4     | -64  | 101.6          | 4       | 294     | 191     | 57      |
| K17IF-80-80-3P | 127       | 5     | -80  | 127            | 5       | 341     | 238     | 92      |
| K17IF-80-96-3P | 152       | 6     | -96  | 152.4          | 5       | 401     | 271     | 92      |

SAE flange halves see in section Eb.

Fittings with standard O-ring seals can be used for temperatures from -40 °C up to +105 °C.  
O-rings see section Eb. Special O-rings are available on request.

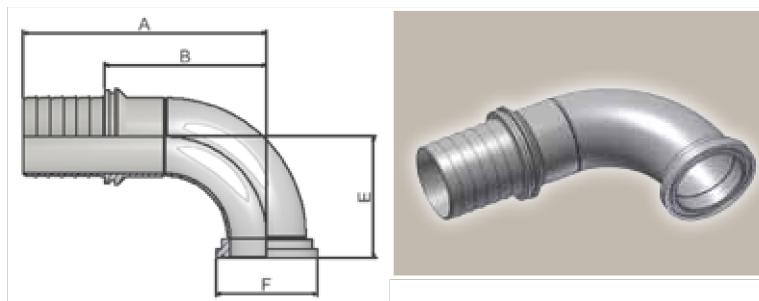
Approved **fitting series** for hose types:

811 | 811S

**19**

**ISO 6162-1 Flange  
90° Elbow**

ISO 12151-3 – E-L – SFL 90°  
(21.0 MPa/ 3000 psi)



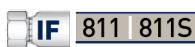
| Part Number    | Hose I.D. |       |      |       | Flange<br>Inch | A<br>mm | B<br>mm | E<br>mm | F<br>mm |
|----------------|-----------|-------|------|-------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                | DN        | Inch  | Size | mm    |                |         |         |         |         |
| K19IF-40-40-3P | 63        | 2 1/2 | -40  | 63.5  | 2 1/2          | 162     | 109     | 111     | 84      |
| K19IF-48-48-3P | 76        | 3     | -48  | 76.2  | 3              | 226     | 155     | 131     | 102     |
| K19IF-56-56-3P | 90        | 3 1/2 | -56  | 88.9  | 3 1/2          | 275     | 183     | 137     | 114     |
| K19IF-64-64-3P | 100       | 4     | -64  | 101.6 | 4              | 314     | 211     | 159     | 127     |
| K19IF-80-80-3P | 127       | 5     | -80  | 127   | 5              | 361     | 258     | 241     | 152     |
| K19IF-80-96-3P | 152       | 6     | -96  | 152.4 | 5              | 421     | 291     | 241     | 152     |

SAE flange halves see in section Eb.

Fittings with standard O-ring seals can be used for temperatures from -40 °C up to +105 °C.

O-rings see section Eb. Special O-rings are available on request.

Approved **fitting series** for hose types:



811 811S